Issue 72 • 24 March 1990

ONLY 58p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA
- Low-cost sampler
- Spectrum emulator
- Warhead reviewed

ST
- Education 'Prof'
- Infra-red joystick
- Space Ace on test

PC
- PageMaker for USSR
- WP sales war stats
- David Wolf review

CONSOLES
- Nintendo rebels fail
- Lynx hits UK

CPC
- X-Out under the sea

C64•PCW•XE
SPECTRUM
QL•ARC•MSX

SPECIALIST COLUMNS

How this amazing new system will transform games design page 54

ATARI FIGHTS BACK IN CD-ROM BATTLE

Software developers are stalked as company plans ST CD relaunch page 3

CHEAPER THAN A PCW

But does Crown's £225 Sanyo-based package match the opposition? page 58

AMIGA ESSENTIALS

Read Shopping Express for 28 pages of Britain's best computer bargains

9 770957 064004 12

CONTENTS

FEATURES

EURO AWARDS 52
Europe's leisure software awards are here. Check out the nominations.

CRL'S DO IT YOURSELF GAMES 54
Write your dream game without knowing machine code – the CRL way

PCW BEATER? 58
A new and inexpensive Sanyo-based package weighs in. It's a snip.

REGULARS

NEWS 2

COMMENT 8

TECH TIPS 49
The manual from Uncle, the most glamourous computer writer in town

LETTERS 62
This week's replies by Editor Martyn Lester.

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYER'S GUIDE: AMIGA ESSENTIALS 21
Software buying advice from the experts

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 34
Hundreds of second-hand bargains

EXPRESS SALES 40
The place to shop for the best for less

JOBS 43
Need a new job? Look no further...

FREE ADS FORM 46
Place an ad for nothing!

YOUR MACHINE

Commodore Amiga 10
Atari ST 12
PC compatibles 14
Sinclair Spectrum 18
MSX-compatibles 18
Amstrad PCW 18
Amstrad CPC 19
Commodore 64 19
Sinclair QL 20
Atari XE series 20
BBC B and Master 20
Acorn Archimedes 20

Pen-and-pad portable is priced at £1,000

SONY KEYBOARDLESS HANDHELD SET FOR FAR EASTERN LAUNCH

Next week Sony will launch an extraordinary portable computer without a keyboard but with a price tag of the equivalent of £1,000.

The PalmTop PCT-500 will have a writing tablet and pen instead of a keyboard or mouse. Users will be offered a grid of squares to write on – each character is pencilled into a square to avoid messy print-outs. The final hard copy will not be of the user's handwriting but will appear as a typed document.

The PalmTop is to be launched on Sunday in Tokyo at a cost of 198,000 yen. Although a UK launch has not been announced, the machine could quite well become available here within 12 months. However, it is the Far Eastern market which most attracts Sony.

Now handheld computing will be available to people who want to use oriental character sets. In the past that has been impossible on keyboards because of the number of characters involved in these languages – thus the Japanese have often been forced to use alpha-numeric members or even English.

The machine uses a specially configured word processor called PalmNote and runs on the Motorola MC68HC000 processor. It has 320Kb of RAM – enough for 110 A4 pages of text – and runs at a speed of 8Mhz. The machine measures 205mm x 45mm x 158mm. Power source is through mains or by battery. It also comes with the option of a fax adapter.

A spokesman for Sony UK admitted that a keyboard would probably be better for Western users, although he also said the firm was looking at specialist areas such as security. ■

Nintendo quashes rebels in Washington court ruling

An attempt by Atari Games to sell Nintendo compatible cartridges is running into trouble following a court ruling last week.

The US Circuit Court of Appeals in Washington DC stated that Nintendo may sue retailers who sell unauthorised cartridges. Atari Games had hoped to overcome Nintendo's policy of controlling all software releases for its popular games console.

This decision is preliminary to the real scrap between Atari Games and Nintendo which will decide whether or not Atari can manufacture 'unauthorised games'. It also nullifys an injunction taken out by Atari Games which protected retailers who chose to sell Atari Games' versions of Nintendo cartridges.

The court said that the restrictions which Nintendo places on its products did not violate American business law.

In a strongly-worded statement characteristic of this bitter legal wrangle, Nintendo's senior vice president, Howard Lincoln, said: "The decision makes clear that disappointed competitors in the marketplace cannot use the courts to misappropriate the rights of others or to substitute baseless allegations for their unwillingness to compete fairly in the marketplace."

In effect it makes the possibility of 'Nintendo rebels' releasing their own games very slim. Atari Games is not affiliated to Atari Corp.■

Pilots 'can't trust' on-board computers

Pilots of commercial passenger aircraft can't trust their on-board computers, according to the leader of pilot's union BALPA.

He has hit out at a BBC2 documentary which claimed that pilots operate on autopilot for 98 per cent of air time and that they were overpaid and underworked "jet jockeys".

Mark Young, head of the British Airline Pilots Association said pilots could not rely on computers, which are faulty and unreliable.

"It is not uncommon for one, two and occasionally all three autopilots to fail completely," he said. "When this happens the crew continue to fly the plane manually. It is their expertise which makes air travel as safe as it is." He said the computers sometimes "fail and often give misleading information".

"On-board computer failure is now an accepted everyday occurance in the working life of a pilot." ■

Bloody Kids here for the skateboarders

Skateboarders would do well to practice their activities in places other then shopping precincts and around old people's homes – or so the logic behind a new Interceptor launch would make it seem.

Based on a popular comic strip featured in *Skateboard* magazine *Bloody Kids* gives you the chance to control a skating boy who is trying to make an honest living.

On the board you have to deal with a difficult assault course, and then undertake a series of odd-jobs on your skateboard. It should be out on the ST and Amiga within six weeks, with 8-bit versions to follow.

The game will appear on Interceptor's Smash 16 budget label for £4.99 (£2.99 for 8-bit micros). Call 0734 817421.■

• Bloody Kids: *on the streets soon*

'Computer elbow' trio win £100,000 in damages

Three woman who were forced to quit their jobs because they suffered from 'computer elbow' or Repetitive Strain Injury have been awarded damages totalling £107,500.

All of the women had been employed by the Inland Revenue at Durrington in Sussex. Their jobs had involved sitting at a computer all day making data entries. It is now accepted that long periods of typing work at a computer can harm the muscles of the arm.

The trio could not continue because the RSI was too painful. A number of journalists are also making claims against employers after developing RSI. This malady has come about because word processing requires restricted hand movements. Operators of typewriters don't suffer because their hand movements are more varied – moving the carriage and changing paper for example.

Irene Kay, Caroline Thomas and Sharon Armstrong were awarded £43,000, £42,500 and £22,000 respectively. ■

Game for the greedy

Fans of psychotic shoot-'em-ups or thrashing ninja affairs have been playing games for pussycats. Now there's a new game based on the most vicious place on earth – Wall Street.

Wall Street Wizard gives you the chance to trade and deal in that most unpleasant place. At your disposal are are a number of little tricks such as bribery, corruption, sabotage and espionage as well as a few million bucks.

You can tap into data sources, company profiles, news extracts and gossip, and you can employ a few private detectives. There's also on-line bidding against the clock for the especially greedy.

Curiously, the game was originally written for the German market and has been translated into English for Data Liberation. It is available for the ST, Amiga and PC at the cost of £39.95. Call 0788 75010. ■

COMING SOON

Europe's main event

Next week you can catch all the news from Hanover CeBit, Europe's biggest computer show.

Commodore and Atari will be there along with all the major players from the continent, North America and the Far East. Described as a melting pot for the world's most advanced ideas, the show acts as a link between developers from America and Japan as well as a showcase for the latest European technology.

There will be a report on the launch of the Gigatron 'portable Amigas', which are set to hit the UK as soon as distribution deals are confirmed, and we will be looking at Commodore's reaction to these new developments.

In addition, there will be news on Commodore's newest bundle, expected to be launched this week. Watch this space for more details.■

CD-Amiga spurs plans for relaunch of CD-ROM

ATARI PUSHES ST-CD BACK ON THE AGENDA

• Mega ST: Internal CD drive?

Despite claims to the contrary, it is now certain that Atari is planning to re-launch itself into the CD-ROM technology race.

In last week's *Express* Atari's UK boss, Bob Gleadow, said that CD-ROM was a confusing mish-mash of conflicting standards geared towards a market that hardly exists. This week Atari's official UK press spokesman, Peter Walker, attempted to clarify the firm's position.

He says that among the topics to be discussed at Atari's software developers conference in Didcot this week will be "the firm's position on future technology and trends including – possibly – Compact Disc".

Although talk will be primarily about the new STE and Lynx, Atari is also known to be unveiling "the latest high tech development project". Atari says discussions will "not be unadjacent to CD developments", and other parties will be required to sign strict non-disclosure agreements.

While this Whitehall-speak may not appear to be the language of a wholly dedicated company, it is clear that Atari wants to extend work on CD-ROM. Atari feels that it established a CD-ROM beachhead three years ago when it launched its CD player for the ST. However, due to a lack of software and the market's immaturity, the project was never pushed by Atari.

Now, though, the company both here and in the US is looking for ways of capitalising on new-found interest in the medium. There is a genuine concern that despite early advances Atari will be left behind. Commodore, for example, is to launch its CD version of the Amiga.

One project said to be under consideration is to house a CD drive inside the Mega ST and launch the machine as an all-in-one CD option. Unlike the Amiga model this would be pitched not as a games machine but as a state-of-the-art business option. Atari would be able to tap into an increasing number of CD applications attached to business, industry and education.

In the short term the firm is looking at re-launching the original CD-ROM as a mass market product. It would be repackaged and bundled with games on a CD, and might include more serious CD applications – an encyclopaedia is just one feasible option.

Technical people inside Atari UK are known to have been working on a Hypercard lookalike which would act as a front-end for CD-ROM products. There is also talk of a CD-ROM which will be able to work on both the ST and the PC.

Developers have been keen to push this technology forward but, until now, have been blocked by unconvinced marketing executives. ■

Atari ships 4,000 Lynx handhelds into Britain

Gamers waiting anxiously for first shipments of Atari's Lynx hendheld can rest assured that stocks of the machine will be here this week.

• Lynx: on time.

Atari says it has shipped some 4,000 machines to the UK which will be distributed as evenly as possible around Britain. Follow-up shipments are expected within the next few weeks, although it is highly probable that stocks will be patchy.

Anyone with the £179 asking price (this includes a battery recharger) should get down to their local dealer and make themselves known. Software cartridges will also be available.

Thus far, the only people with a Lynx machine have been buying from importers. However, availability of these has been somewhat restricted because of demand in the United States.

An Atari spokesman was keen to stress that the Lynx machines have arrived in the UK on time. "Unlike some hardware manufacturers who make optimistic claims about availability at launch time, we've kept to all our deadlines," he said. ■

Kosmos gets continental

ST owners keen to expand their horizons are soon to be offered a series of foreign language courses for use on their machines.

From education software specialist Kosmos comes *The French Mistress*, *The German Master*, *The Spanish Tutor* and *The Italian Tutor*. All four programs have been around on other formats for some time and are designed to get learners through the rudimentaries and up to GCSE examination standard.

The programs are arranged under different headings such as The Family, The Dwelling, Vehicles, Substances and Parts of the Body. Each has 2,500 items of vocabulary. They are available for the cost of £19.95.

Kosmos is also to launch two educational quiz programs – *Answer Back Junior* and *Answer Back Senior*. Each combines about 750 questions on anything from nursery rhymes to inventions.

The packages are currently priced at £19.95. For more information, phone the people at Kosmos on 05255 3942.■

• *Learn your German:* The German Master

Many teachers have 'negative attitude' towards technology

PRIMARY SCHOOLS IGNORE COMPUTERS SAYS REPORT

A four-year study into the use of computers in Britain's primary schools has revealed that many teachers feel computers are unsuitable tools for younger children.

The study – funded by the Economic and Social Research Council – found that more teachers of five- to seven-year-olds had a negative attitute towards computers than tutors of children in the seven-to-eleven-year-old age bracket.

While more than 50 per cent of junior school classes surveyed used computers, only one fifth of infant classes were given access to them.

The report also found that the attitude of a school's head teacher was of singular importance to computer education among young children. Furthermore, the report stated that teachers, when left to their own devices, rarely bother to instigate computer-related learning courses.

Many teachers felt that setting up and taking down equipment took up too much time. And computer training is a burden which many teachers prefer to avoid. Of the 129 teachers interviewed only 40 per cent had received any training, and of those, only just over half, 56 per cent, were observed using a computer with children.

The researchers found that many teachers questioned the relevance of computers in a classroom which deals with primary education. Computer use was most prominent in the few schools which regarded technology as an integral part of their curriculum.

The study was conducted by Margaret Cox and Valerie Rhodes at the Education Computing Unit of King's College, London. It was funded by the ESRC (£45,000), the London Education Authority (£30,000) and Research Machines (£5,000).

It recommended that teachers gain personal confidence with computers through a variety of training courses, while also stating that the curriculum should focus on a short list of open-ended software packages – to encourage competence and confidence.■

Beebs going free

Acorn is to hand over nearly £16,000 worth of computer kit to winning entries in this year's Royal Mail Letter Writing Competition.

Now in its 16th year, the challenge is one of the most popular in education. Last year a record 145,000 entries were received.

The theme for this year's cometition is 'Something Amazing'. Acorn has added an extra catagory and will award BBC A3000 machines to the three entries which make best use of technology. The overall winner will also receive a printer, the *Acorn DTP* package and word processing facilities.

• *A3000: letter link*

All of the Acorn kit will be donated to the schools attended by the winning entrants.

"We want to inspire pupils to use computers in all aspects of conventional school work and recreational and fun activities – such as writing to friends and relatives," said Acorn's sales and marketing manager for education, Chris Humphreys. "With more children having access to computers at home we hope that the addition of this new catagory may encourage this enthusiasm."

Presentations will be made by television presenter Caron Keating at an awards ceremony later on in the year.

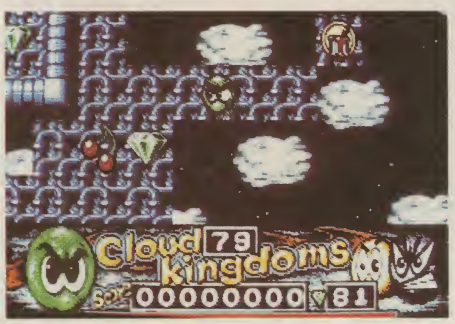
Young readers who wish to enter should talk to their English teacher.■

Groo! more cuteys

The astounding success of games such as *New Zealand Story* and *Rainbow Islands* can mean only one thing – cuteness is very in.

And just to prove it comes *Cloud Kingdoms* from Logotron Entertainment. It features eight-way scrolling, thirty two levels and all the usual collectables and pitfalls. Logotron reckons it's even more addictive than *Super Mario Brothers*.

The game is due out on the ST, Amiga, C64 and PC shortly, priced from £9.99 to £29.99.■



• Cloud Kingdoms: lovely.

Colouring the fax

The past decade has seen two items become virtually indispensible to business – the personal computer and the fax machine.

This autumn will mark the launch of the first full-colour desktop fax machine. Sharp in Japan has developed a device which uses digital image processing and compression techniques to transmit colour documents. What's more, the machine is compatible with standard fax machines.

It uses a printer with a thermal head. The ribbon contains layers of ink which are sensitive to heat – therefore, the colour print-out will depend on the heat applied to the ribbon.■

Infocom goes Cyber-horror

Infocom, for years a leader in the world of adventure games, is to launch a game based on a nightmare cyberpunk prediction of tomorrow's world.

Circuit's Edge has been put together in collaboration with science fiction author George Alec Effinger. It is set in a period which straddles two of his famous works – *When Gravity Fails* and *A Fire in the Sun*.

As in recent graphic adventures from Infocom, players can interact with different characters in the game. This time, though, you are a cyber investigator who has to talk to beggars, prostitutes and villains.

There are also various objects which can be picked up using a simple mouse interface.

Circuit's Edge is promised to be challenging and intriguing and is clearly aimed at mature gamers. It will be launched in the UK next month by Activision on the PC with a price tag of £29.99.

Gamers get serious

Fans of the more serious computer games can look forward to a new line-up of chess, gammon and go games from CP Software and Oxford Softworks.

Oxford Softworks' *Chess King 2150* is an updated version of the well known *Chess Player 2150*. It features an expanded feature list and improved playing strength, costs £29.95, and is available for the ST and Amiga.

PC owners are to be offered the original *Chess Player 2150*. That costs £24.95.

And for the ST, PC and Amiga there's *Backgammon Player Professional* (£19.95) and *Go Player Professional* (£29.95).

All are available in English, French, German and Spanish. Call 0993 823463.

Time for Timeworks

Desktop publishing. Everyone's talking about it – but how easy is it for the beginner?

In an attempt to draw in the novices the ST Club has produced its own manual for top DTP package *Timeworks*. It's been written by David Smith, who has learnt DTP from scratch using *Timeworks*.

The book will help ST owners who want to produce posters, CVs, reports, theses or even their own manual. It costs £9.95 and is out at the beginning of May. Call 0602 410241.

Research puts old favourite ahead – but only just

WORDSTAR STILL IN FRONT IN WP WAR

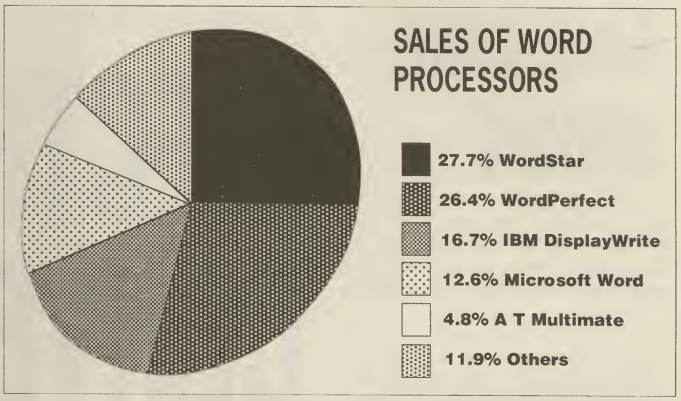
Figures just released by the influential BMIS Software Report indicate that *WordStar* is still winning in the word processing stakes – although by a slender margin.

Figures for the year ending November 1989 give *WordStar* a 27.7 per cent share of the WP pie. But *WordPerfect* is just behind with 26.4 per cent. The report from Context states that 47,101 copies of *WordStar* were bought by UK PC owners in that period with 44,905 opting for *WordPerfect*.

In third place came IBM with its *DisplayWrite*. That sold 28,444 copies and managed to carve out a 16.7 per cent share. *Microsoft Word* had 12.6 per cent with Ashton Tate's *Multimate* taking 4.8 per cent.

Less popular were packages from Lotus (2.6 per cent), Amstrad (2.2 per cent), WordCraft (1.1 per cent) and Samna with 1 per cent. Other options made up the final five per cent.

John Speller, the managing director of WordStar UK, commented: "We are delighted with the findings as they accurately reflect what we have always known. We have been at or near the top of the league table for 10 years and we intend to maintain our lead by providing customers with continued improvements through an expanding programme of research and development."



The company has recently launched version 6.0 of the program which remains one of the most successful pieces of software to date. *WordStar* has an installed world-wide base of 3.5 million users and boasts 14 different language versions. It has spawned a host of look-alike programs.

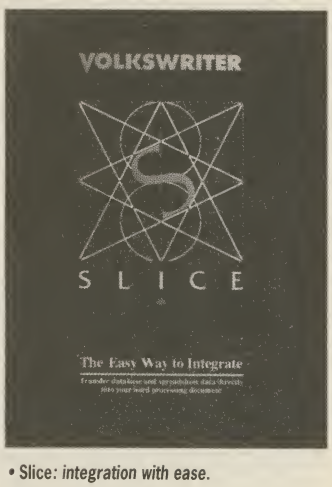
IS IT A BOMB?

How very very queer. What, you may ask, is this mysterious trinket?

Fear not, the answer is simple. This circular gadget is none other than the latest in revolutionary joystick design. It hails from Porteus, a company which says it can take a fresh approach to computer games – its former activities include making clocks.

But it was time for a change, and so the company looked at the increasingly frustrating world of joysticks. It reckons the old formula based on aircraft joysticks was simply not suitable. "This sits in the base of your hand, it's more comfortable, you need less pressure and you don't get blisters," says the firm's Elaine McKenzie.

The Warp 1 is operated by a series of touch-sensitive pads which are apparently really easy to get to grips with. It can handle a pretty impressive firing average of 1,000 to 1,200 shots per minute and costs £17.99. Call 0384 298259.



• Slice: *integration with ease.*

Slice it up

Volkswriter has launched a file integration tool which will allow Lotus and *dBase* users to produce integrated documents.

Slice is a memory resident program which allows users to transfer data from a database or spreadsheet on to a word processor without quitting the document. It gives you the chance to share and integrate data that is not normally compatible.

Slice costs £75. Call 0494 772957 for more details.

Computer Tipster backs 100-1 Gold Cup winner

Staff at horse racing computer tipster firm TAM were in jubilant mood last week after their gambling program gave them a 100-1 winner.

The staff don't use their program — *The Tipster* – for every race, but were intrigued when it predicted that the winner of the Cheltenham Gold Cup would be no-hoper Norton's Coin, followed by Toby Tobias. The computer reckoned Desert Orchid would scrape in fifth.

Not surprisingly they all scuttled down to the bookies and made £1 each-way bets.

Perhaps they should have had more faith in the computer program. It was completely correct on the first two, with Dessie coming in third.

But how did the computer program, which simply works on the basis of form and going, predict what the racing community failed to notice? "The whole race was hyped, especially Desert Orchid," said boss Steve Marriott. "They all laughed at us at the bookies when we laid the bets, but they didn't find it so funny when we went to pick up the winnings – £1,000 in all."

Sceptical readers can be assured that the winning betting slips were faxed to *Express*. Nevertheless, leading bookies all say computer programs can do no more than any skilled human tipster.

The Tipster is available on the ST, Amiga and PC and costs £29.95. Call 0392 215485.

• Right: Norton's Coin was computer tipped.

Chip gang chased

It is believed that two men from Orange County, California, will be charged this week for in connection with a spate of DRAM chip thefts in Oklahoma.

A string of thefts hit AT&T's chip plant in Oklahoma City between May 1988 and January 1989. An indictment from the Orange County Register names two men who will be charged on eight counts of conspiracy, inter-state transportation of stolen goods and money laundering.

The men, who are both at large, are Vietnamese and are understood to be connected to a number of Vietnamese groups involved in chip thefts around the US.

The infamous raids on chip plants have often involved gun-toting men dressed in ninja outfits.

The men were tracked down by the Internal Revenue Service which traced a large flow of money from Orange County to Oklahoma. Officials had believed the laundered money was the result of illegal drug sales. The chips had been sold through Californian computer shops. ■ (Newsbytes).

Coin-op firm comes to home computers

ELECTROCOIN PLANS CONVERSION FLURRY

A new games software publisher has been set up with arcade conversions specifically in mind.

Electrocoin Software is affiliated to Electrocoin which has been active in the arcade world for the past 15 years. The firm has been involved in everything from releasing its own arcade games and pinball machines to manufacturing and distributing arcade hardware for other coin-op manufacturers.

The first game, out in a few weeks, is a conversion of SNK's *Time Soldier*. Described as being similar to *Ikari Warriors* it is set in different time zones from the prehistoric age to a 'world war zone'.

Electrocoin's contacts in the arcade business may put it in an advantageous position over established arcade licence hunters such as Ocean and US Gold. The firm hopes its conversions will convince the licence holders.

"We have to be able to bring a more arcade feel to products and we'll be attempting to enhance and make additions to arcade originals. People want games which are playable," said the firm's Kevin Williams.

Williams has been active in the industry since his days as a reviewer on *C&VG*. He was also partly responsible for the story board for System 3's massive hit *Last Ninja*.

The firm is employing five in-house coders to do the conversions, although *Time Soldier* was produced in collaboration with development house Smart Egg Software.

The game is out now on the ST, Amiga and C64. Other versions will follow, depending, says the company, on "the public's support". ■

DTP 4 USSR – OK

The growing number of pamphleteers and political newspaper publishers in the USSR are soon to have access to top quality Western desktop publishing programs.

Aldus last week unveiled a Russian version of *PageMaker* 3.0 at the Comtec '90 show in Moscow. The Cyrillic package for the PC comes with manuals in Russian and customers are promised the same level of support offered to users in the West.

However, Aldus fears that the $1,200 asking price will prompt widespread piracy.

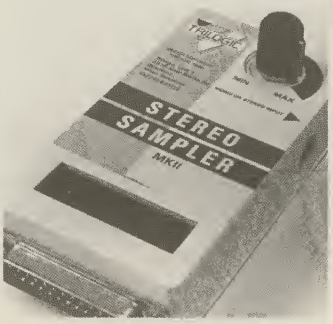
It is estimated that there will be over one million personal computers, mainly IBM-compatibles, in the Soviet Union by the end of this year.

Even more Amiga samplers

There's yet another sound sampler out for the Amiga – this time from well known gadgeteer Trilogic.

The Stereo Sampler II uses a digital converter chip capable of one million samples per second. Trilogic claims that this performance enables high frequency signals similar to those of CD-quality audio to be digitised accurately. There's also a printer through port facility which allows you to connect your printer and sampler at the same time.

It costs £39.99, or £89.99 complete with *Audiomaster II* stereo sampling software. ■



• Stereo sampling from Trilogic.

GFA's Mission Control

There's a new short cut for those ST owners who are having trouble getting around their hard disk.

Called *Mission Control* it comes from well-respected ST specialist GFA. Instead of going through all the tiresome rigmarole of calling up directories and picking a file or program you simply have to link favourite files to a simple keystroke.

It costs £29.99. GFA is on 0734 794941. ■

• MBC: Sanyo launch

Sanyo AT due

Sanyo is to launch a new 286 PC with an introductory price point of £1,000.

The MBC-25 operates at 12.5MHz and comes with 1Mb of RAM expandable to 4Mb. Buyers can choose from either a 20Mb or 40Mb hard disk. There's also the option of a 16-colour monitor with 256K of video RAM.

The machine is to be launched at next month's *Which Computer?* Show at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham. ■

Elementary, my dear Watson...

The Home Office Large Major Enquiry System, AKA HOLMES, developed five years ago to scrutinise disparate information to come up with clues in major investigations, is being updated.

It seems HOLMES suffers from communication problems. None of our 54 police forces using it can directly link up with each other and floppies have to be ferried between incident centres to correlate the data. Even then the data can't always be swapped as, in its wisdom, the Home Office used four different equipment suppliers for the hardware.

So HOLMES II is on his way, and is expected to be back on the case by 1992. ■

Cray smashed by RISC shock

The new IBM RISC/6000 model 530 workstation has been found to be capable of performing certain calculations faster than a Cray Model X/MP 4/16.

Research by Massively Parallel Computing Initiative pitted the IBM workstation against the Cray in a standard nuclear reaction test called the Monte Carlo radiation transport benchmark test, and the RISC system ran the test 10 per cent faster than the lightning Cray.

However, supercomputers are still five times faster than microprocessors in running complex, lengthy calculations although the difference is expected to narrow in the next five years.

Microprocessor power has doubled nearly every year for the last four years, allowing them to rapidly cut the computational gap with supercomputer processors. ■

Speak to my PC

BCB Technologies in the United States has announced a system that accepts dictation by telephone and stores it on the hard disk of a PC-compatible computer.

The system can run in the background so the same PC can be used to transcribe recorded speech to a word processor. The Telescribe system is pitched at those who want to dictate memos and letters in the office or on the road.

Units that both record and play back speech will sell for $1,495 while playback-only and record-only boards will be sold for $795.

Contact BCB on 010 1 416 8570790. ■

£199 mouse-cum-digitiser offers best of both worlds

CALCOMP GIVES NEW WIZ TO SOFTWARE

Calcomp, manufacturer of high-end computer graphics peripherals including digitisers and plotters, has entered the mass market with WIZ – a new controlling device that combines the functionality of a six-button mouse with a small 1,000DPI digitising tablet.

"The market we're aiming at is enormous," commented Calcomp's UK managing director, explaining the move at the launch of WIZ. "850,000 PCs will be sold in the UK this year, and up to 40 per cent of users will be looking at alternative input devices."

Designed to replace the conventional mouse on either a PC or Apple Macintosh, WIZ can double up as a digitising tablet, or be used in conjunction with templates to add 'point and click' controls to popular software packages. After placing a template over the tablet and installing appropriate driver software, WIZ can be used to bypass pull-down screen menus and keystroke commands.

Calcomp claim that WIZ users can boost productivity by up to 50 per cent – the template-based control system radically reduces the number of keystrokes that have to be entered to perform common functions.

"We believe WIZ is the biggest commercial breakthrough in input devices since the original mouse," said a Calcomp spokesman, "WIZ is faster, more intuitive and over twice as accurate as the Apple or Microsoft mouse."

• Is it a mouse, is it a digitiser? No, it's WIZ – speeding up input to popular DOS, Windows, OS/2 and Macintosh applications.

Retailing at £199, the package comes complete with cabling, driver software, and a template for DOS on the PC or *Hypercard* on the Macintosh. Additional templates and driver software for over 30 of the most popular applications packages are already available at £45 each, with a steady schedule of additions planned for the range. These colour-coded templates, like the software which interfaces them with applications, have been produced in association with software publishers, and will be upgraded in line with upgrades to the packages they control.

Space is available on the template sheets for users to add their own customised 'one-click shortcuts', and a template building utility is scheduled for release this June which will allow users of the WIZ to create their own bespoke templates from scratch. The program *Template Builder* is likely to retail at less than £50, according to Calcomp's marketing manager, Peter Nice.

The mouse sports a crosshair attachment to aid positioning when WIZ is used to draw or trace outlines; artists with a more traditional background may prefer the £65 stylus available as an add-on. Either way, the device offers a resolution far in excess of the Apple mouse's 72DPI mouse or the 400DPI mouse currently offered by Microsoft for the PC.

Apart from the six switches in the mouse, there are no moving parts to wear or collect dust and dirt – the bane of most mouse users. Positional information is relayed to the computer via a fine electromagnetic interaction between the mouse and a fine grid embedded in the tablet – a technique developed to satisfy the needs of the CAD and DTP markets. Contact Calcomp on 0734 320032■

Amstrad confirms PC 3000 series launch in Germany

Amstrad has confirmed that it is to launch a new range of business computers as exclusively revealed in *Express* five weeks ago.

The company was reported last week to be set to unveil the new models at this week's C-Bit trade show in Hanover. It has yet to be confirmed that the range will be called the 3000 series, following on from last year's ill-fated 2000 series, which attracted bad press when the machines had to be called back to cure hard disk faults.

The new machines will have a 'more robust build' than the 2000 series, featuring metal rather than plastic casing.

In a drive to restore market confidence – already partly successful – Amstrad has uncharacteristically given advance warning that it will be launching a range of 'innovative' products between now and October, including PCs, home computers and video cassette recorders. Sources have already leaked to *Express* that there are plans for new CPC and PPC machines.

• Sugar: Hanover launch expected.

Amstrad stock was said by the *Financial Times* to be "the most heavily traded on the London Option market" last week, with 31 million shares turned over. Some 25m of these were handled by securities house Kleinwort Benson, which increased its profits forecast on the company after visiting Amstrad.

Amstrad's share prices rose 6p to 61.5p during the week of March 17.■

Sega takes the Mickey

Sega has signed a contract with Walt Disney to release Mickey Mouse games.

At present there are no details of release schedules for the games, which will featuture Mickey and his cartoon counterparts Minnie and Goofy.

As part of the new initiative, the company is also to unveil titles based on the exploits of Dick Tracey and Spiderman for its 16-bit Megadrive by this Christmas.

To further boost sales, Sega will be spending $32 million on television and magazine campaigns besides holding 'road shows' across America.

Although half a million Megadrives have been sold since the machine's launch in September, and a further million sales are expected by next year, these figures pale in comparison to Nintendo's game players. 20 million Nintendo consoles have been sold in the US alone. ■

COMMENT

Atari's re-entry into the CD market should come as no surprise, after all Commodore is looking hard at a CD-Amiga...

No one should be too surprised to hear fresh murmurs about CD-ROM technology emanating from the Atari Towers hot rumour network.

Admittedly it is only a fortnight since the company's UK managing director, Bob Gleadow, told *Express* that CD was a field hampered by conflicting standards and a lack of software commitment, but to read this as an outright abandonment of the medium is to mistakenly imagine that one has come to grips with the inscrutable workings of Atari's corporate mind.

If Bob Gleadow can one week incredulously pose to an *Express* interviewer the question "*Is* Compact Disc happening?", then Atari's ingenious PR consultants can supply the 'off-the-record' answer "Yes" within weeks, days or even hours without any overt sign of feeling that they have, between them, disseminated what is an apparent contradiction.

The reason that it is not earth-shattering to find that fresh moves on CD are now being mooted is that for 18 months a stock of CD-ROM devices has languished in Atari's warehouses waiting for its moment to come. It looks as if lack of software has not so much been Gleadow's touchstone for scrapping his existing hardware as a barometer for its eventual launch.

Perhaps the next question to ask should be: what of integrated Atari computer-CD systems? Again, Gleadow writes the idea off out of hand. Again, we may wonder if he is merely waiting for the idea's time to come. Informed opinion sees no great feasibility problem in installing a CD drive in the Mega ST; granted that the Atari technical department has clearly anticipated the marketing side by many months on the stand-alone CD unit, it would be a brave punter who laid money against the boffins being equally in front of the game in this respect.

The remaining question – and a more pertinent one than it at first appears – is when will something more than deliberately circulated rumours actually happen? After all, the 'hard news' announcement that CD is somewhere on the agenda in this week's conference between Atari and software developers does not lend any sense of time scale to the company's plans – not by a long chalk.

It looks as if lack of software has not so much been Gleadow's touchstone for scrapping his existing hardware as a barometer for its eventual launch.

The timing of Atari's Bernard Ingham-esque tease campaign that something or other is going on CD-wise bears closer examination. As Commodore continues with preparations to preview its supposedly top-secret Amiga Compact Disc Console to a wider audience, there can be little doubt that Atari's PR 'spin-doctors' have raised the topic with half an eye on stealing at least some of the arch-rival's thunder.

FROM the ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

The pared-to-the-bone low-cost Archimedes would take the living rooms of the country by storm, predicted *Express*. Acorn hoped to lure away BBC upgraders from the ST and Amiga with an Archie that was rumoured to cost under £500.

Acorn bosses were "hopping-mad" that the news had leaked before they were ready.

Hacker Nicholas Whitely was banned from using his PC by Bow Street magistrates. He was accused of causing criminal damage to files at Queen Mary College and dishonestly obtaining a licence to transmit computer messages.

Smacked wrists for Commodore as the Office of Fair Trading caught them price-fixing the Amiga. In a letter to dealers, Commodore sales manager Barry Thurston threatened to drop any dealers who advertised the Amiga at less than the recommended retail price. This contravened the Resale Prices Act of 1976 which makes it an offence for a supplier to "impose resale price maintenance on dealers by withholding supplies or discriminating in other ways."

Sega's 16-bit Megadrive console landed in Britain, months before the official launch. Anyone hoping to be among the first to have it had to pay the inflated price of £250 for the privilege.

The Times Educational Supplement confirmed that Acorn and Research Machines held the lion's share of the school cache of computers with a giant 71 per cent between them. "Real world" computers were beginning to make a mark with teachers keen to buy the Amstrad PC. Education authorities weren't so keen and would take some convincing to dump Acorn and RM.

Amstrad was threatening to shoot the market with a light gun for the Spectrum and CPC. The £30 gun would be bundled with six light sensitive games. Rumours of a similar offering from Commodore for the C64 abound.

While most of us were saving up or asking Santa for a 24-pin printer, Epson muddied the waters with the TLQ 4800, a 48-pin dot-matrix printer with an A3 carriage and the price of a laser. For a mere £2,528.85 including VAT you could have a loud and clattery dot-matrix printer. Hmm...

Autoroute, the "road atlas with a brain on a disk" sneaked across on to the ST. This was the program that allowed you to calculate the quickest way between two points in Britain using an Ordnance Survey database. The results could be applied equally to a Maserati, a 2CV or a lorry, and an ingenious print option allowed you to dump your route and details to the printer. For a nominal fee you could get a licence from O.S. to use *Autoroute* commercially .

TWO YEARS AGO

As the cost of RAM chips hit the manufacturers, a lucrative market sprung up among the Arthur Daleys of the computer world and many time-expired micros and minis were disemboweled for their valuable DRAM chips. This led to many small ads for cheap DRAMs and incompatibility as some of the old chips were found to be too slow for the current machines.

THREE YEARS AGO

In a bid to define its split personality, Commodore UK split into business and home divisions. UK general manager Chris Kaday said: "Making these changes, we have banished at a stroke any impression that Commodore is a dedicated consumer company."

Amstrad surprised the educational community by grabbing a goodly part of the Open University micro contract. The OU was establishing a pool of rental machines for students and also organising incentives for students to buy the Amstrad PCs.

Sources: *New Computer Express, MicroScope, Computer Trade Weekly*

COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
ART EDITOR • Julia O'Shea
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
STAFF WRITER • Keith Pomfret
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum
ART ASSISTANT • Amanda Cook
CONTRIBUTORS • Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright
Maff Evans • Steve Carey • Simon Williams
Robin Alway Andrew Brown • Keith Neal
Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton
John Torofex • Pete Gerrard • Mark Higham •
Sally Newman

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
ADMIN CO-ORDINATOR • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Nolan
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack

£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW STE

Power Pack includes:

★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
★ 4096 Colour Palette
★ 8 Channel digital stereo sound
★ 4 Joystick Ports
★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco

520STE Explorer Pack

£279.00

NEW STE

★ Explorer Pack includes 520STE 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator.
★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00.
★ All leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug!
★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95.

1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£479.00

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 Spreadsheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC Mouse pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse
★ 1040STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

£549.00

Features:

★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24Pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

AMIGA A500 BAT GAMES PACK

£399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW!

BAT Games Pack includes:

★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00.
★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
★ F16-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£529.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK

£549.00

FEATURES:

★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
★ Midi Interface + Software
★ Kind Words II word processor
★ Page Setter DTP
★ Super Base Personal Database
★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 9am – 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

INSTANT CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

** Written details on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

VISA

AMIGA

LIFE IN THE FAST LANE

Go on. Give your Amiga the furry dice, Jan Speed turbo-charger, Cosworth Spoiler, go-faster-stripes-treatment with the new 20-CARD processor accellerator from Solid State Leisure.

The 20-CARD, which retails for an amazingly-low price of £399, offers the following power packed features: operates at a full 16MHz (asynchronous design); socket available for the addition of 16 MHz 68881/68882 maths co-processor; space for up to 4Mb of 32-bit RAM (populated with 1Mb, which auto-synchronises with the Amiga perfectly – unlike some other cards).

According to Solid State, the 20-CARD can run Amiga software up to six times faster than a standard Amiga. With the addition of a 68882 maths co-processor, maths-intensive applications are speeded up nearly 40 times! For further info, contact Solid State on 0933 650677.

MIDI MARVEL

Omega Projects has done it again! After the recent release of the successful sound sampler, *Sound Trap III*, the Cheshire-based company has released another new product in the form of MiniMIDI, probably the world's smallest ever MIDI interface for the Amiga.

The Interface consists of a single 25-pin connector (which plugs into the serial port of the Amiga) and two, one metre lengths of lead that connect to the MIDI-in and MIDI-out DIN sockets on any standard MIDI keyboard.

Selling at just under £25, MiniMIDI is also one of the cheapest interfaces available. Not only that, but MiniMIDI is even better value when you consider that you don't have to fork out for MIDI leads – the interface has them built in as standard. So there!

For more info about MiniMIDI, contact Bytes&Pieces on 0253 714141.

THE SOUND BARRIER

AudioLink of Brooklyn, New York, has released the first true 16-bit sound sampler for the Amiga. Badged as a Linear Sound Processor, the unit also offers true 16-bit sampling of the quality previously found only in recording studios.

The unit is sold in the States for $795. Unfortunately, no details are yet available concerning specification, UK pricing and availability – but rest assured that they'll appear within these pages, like soon.

EMULATION SENSATION

DigiMail SRL, of Milano in Italy, has announced the impending release of what could possibly be seen as the most important emulator to make its way onto the market for many years. Yes folks, if you thought the Amiga QL Emulator was earth shattering stuff, you ain't seen nothing yet. The seemingly impossible has been achieved...yes, indeed, the Amiga ZX Spectrum Emulator has no less than arrived.

The Emulator is both software and hardware based and will happily work on both the A500 and B2000 (but not the A2000 for some unknown reason). DigiMail's little wonder consists of a hardware interface that allows the Amiga to load Spectrum programs directly from tape (I kid you not), and then save them straight out to Amiga disks.

The Emulator treats the Amiga drives as Spectrum MicroDrives, thereby saving you from the tedium of having to contiuously load your favourite Spectrum software from tape.

According to DigiMail, the emulator will run virtually all Spectrum 48K software including all popular games titles. Although DigiMail's product does not run quite as fast as a real Spectrum (do any emulators), the emulator features a black and white mode which increases the performance of the emulator to a level that more than matches the real macoy.

Not only do you get a complete Spectrum, but the emulator even includes several extra facilities including a game freezer, Kempston Interface emulation (allowing you to use your Amiga joysticks), full printing capabilities, etc, etc, etc.

Although such an emulator may seem about as useful as a deep freezer in the Antarctic, I'm sure they are many ex-Spectrum owners who had to scrap their software collections when upgrading to an Amiga. For these people alone, such an emulator will be an absolute boon.

The Amiga ZX Spectrum Emulator is available from DigiMail. You can contact the good people on 39 0242 6559. Look out for a full review as soon as my review sample arrives.

MASTER BLASTER

The Amiga sound capabilities are some of the best available on any personal computer. You therefore owe it to yourself to hear those startling sonics in the best way possible. Short of going out and treating yourself to a nice expensive hi-fi, the best thing is Siren Software's Amiga Sound Blaster.

The Sound Blaster consists of a stereo amplifier that connects to the two audio jacks on the back of your Amiga, and a pair of three-way car stereo 'pod' speakers. Although, as said, the Sound Blaster doesn't rival a good hi-fi for conveying the sound quality of your Amiga, the sound it does produce is sharp and fairly clean. Sound Blaster is available from Siren Software on 061-228 1831.

AMIGA SPACE ODYSSEY

Virtual Reality's Amiga astronomy program, *Distant Suns*, recently received an endorsement of major importance. In a letter addressed to the author of *Distant Suns*, Mike Smithwick, space scientist, author of *2001: A Space Odyssey* and avid Amiga user, Arthur C Clarke, praised the product.

Speaking of *Distant Suns*, Clarke said "I'm really boggled – it's beautiful, especially when all the lights are off." He then went on to add "I'm totally awed by what you have done" and "...I'm enormously impressed".

With a recommendation like that, who are we to argue? *Distant Suns* is available from HB Marketing. Phone direct on 0895 444433.

PLAYING TIIP

RAINBOW ISLANDS

Type BLRBJSBJ on each screen in the intro sequence to start the game with an instant pair of fast shoes.
A Hughes, Runcorn, Cheshire

SNIPPETS...

Rumours abound concerning new additions to Workbench 1.4. According to a State-side source, Commodore US is planning to include direct support for AGFA/Compugraphic's outline fonts such as those used by Gold Disk in its successful DTP packages, *Professional Page* and *PageSetter II*. Compugraphic fonts, in case you are not aware, have the advantage of being structured.

After the recent release of the *ROM Kernel Manual: Includes* and *AutoDocs*, Addison Wesley has finally released the remaining two volumes, *ROM Kernal Manual: Libraries* and *Devices*, and the *Amiga Hardware Reference Manual*. Both should be available from stockists soon.

But in the meantime, Blue Ribbon Bakery's long awaited MIDI sequencer *Bars & Pipes* is now available in this country from HB Marketing, who, once again, can be contacted on the sequence of digits that is as follows: 0895 444433.

Jason Holborn

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

WARHEAD

Activision • £24.99

In the early years of the 21st century, remains of insectoid life forms were found in the vicinity of Sirius. These life forms became known as 'Roaches'. It was calculated that the Roaches' intelligence was based around a collective mind – rather like ants or bees.

However, unforeseen by any of Earth's inhabitants, the Sirians attacked, decimating the planet. And a new defence league was formed to ensure that this disaster never struck again.

***Warhead* places you at the helm of Earth's latest attack ship – the FOE-57. The view from your ship is portrayed by a filled-polygon 3D evironment with heads up displays being called into action when you need them.**

The game begins with you sitting in the hanger of the space station waiting for your first mission. On completion of each mission new orders are transmitted to your ship, giving you a location and general instructions on what to find.

When you have carried out these instructions further messages are transmitted telling you what to do next.

To begin with, the missions deal with the expanding of your ship's weapon and navigation systems – after all it is an experimental ship. Once the systems have been tested, however, you must use them to combat the Sirian forces before they can return to earth and decimate the population once more.

The 3D effect in *Warhead* takes a rather revolutionary view, in that the stars and planets have realistic distances and proportions in relation to your ship. In other words there are no stars flying out from the centre of the screen when you travel – they stay where they are. You move instead.

Special HUD overlays are used to guage speed and direction, making the whole thing more realistic.

Another feature is the use of a fish-eye lens in front of the cockpit so that things can be seen approaching from the sides in a more effective way.

Ultimately then the innovative graphics system is extremely impressive and exciting, especially with the superb sound to back things up. Indeed, the soundtrack is one of the most haunting I've heard in a long time, and it fits the game much better than the usual house-type blast.

But what of the gameplay? Well it's superb! The ship is easy to control and has a wealth of gadgets for you to use in your quest. The missions are carefully planned so that they test your abilities that little bit more than the last, helping you to develop into an almighty space-warrior.

If you enjoyed games like *Elite* or *Starglider 2*, then here is a game which will even turn you away from these classics.

If you didn't like those others, then *Warhead* may be the one to change your mind once and for all!

Maff Evans

TAKE OFF WITH AKHTER

CALL US ON (0279)411111

286 SPECIAL OFFER

- 80286 processor operating at 12MHz
- 1Mbyte RAM expandable to 4Mb
- 40Mbyte 25 Millisecond fast hard drive
- 14inch colour VGA monitor
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS-DOS 4.01 and windows 286

ONLY

£1395.00

AKHTER

COMPUTERS

LIMITED

386 SPECIAL OFFER

- 80386 processor operating at 20MHz
- 1Mbyte RAM expandable to 8Mbyte
- 40Mbyte 25 Milliseconds fast hard drive
- 14inch colour VGA monitor
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS-DOS 4.01 and Windows 386

ONLY

£1795.00

12 MONTH FREE ONSITE WARRANTY
GUARANTEED 8 HOUR CALL OUT

HOW TO ORDER

Our telephone lines are open between 9.00am until 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Our telesales team are qualified to answer questions on our products. If you need more in-depth information our technical support team will be on hand.

For more information on all our product ranges contact us now for your full colour Akhter catalogue and price list on our SALES HOTLINE number (0279) 411111.

ATTENTION EDUCATION SECTOR

Discounts are available to the Education Sector, contact our Educational Division for prices and product information.

Akhter House, Perry Road, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7PN, UK. Tel: (0279) 443521 Fax: (0279) 442623.

OXFORD STICKS CHESS OUT

A new – and needless to say improved – version of Oxford Softworks *Chess King 2150* is about to be launched. Entitled *Chess King 2175* and selling at £29.95, it features allegedly-amazing opening book control and massively-improved playing strength.

Also bounding from the CP Software stable is *Backgammon Player Professional* and, in a radical departure, *Go Player Professional*. More information than I could possibly convey here may be had, BT willing, by ringing this number: 0993 823463.

EDUCATIONAL EXTRAS

Here's a novel idea. Prisma Software has released an educational package that aims somewhat higher than the usual disk-plus-manual in its attempt to help youngsters learn to read. Children listen to a story read by that fine actress Patricia Hayes; then they learn to read in a software educational game aided by a character called Prof; and finally the same chap appears in five illustrated reading books.

The package, *Prof Plays a New Game* – the first in what is to be a series – is available at £29.99 from Harrods, larger Boots stores and Hamleys. For details of the nearest stockist contact Prisma on 0244 326244.

ALL THIS AND MORE

Where, do you think, can you get a disk of 800K plus, featuring useable demos of new games such as Entertainment International's frighteningly addictive *Pipe Mania*, Rainbow Arts's unutterably-astonishing *Conqueror* and Microdeal's superb new art package *Canvas*?

Where, would you imagine, could you lay your hands on reviews of all the latest releases such as *Midwinter*, *Pipe Mania*, *Rainbow Islands*, *Operation Thunderbolt* and a dozen others? Or an immensely helpful tutorial on the aforementioned *Canvas*, together with page after page of advice on programming, technical matters and software decisions?

I'll give you a clue. It's out now, it costs £2.95, 43,000 make a point of reading it regularly, and it's devoted to the ST. Got it? Of course: *ST Format*'s April issue! Miss it (and they sell fast, believe me) and you'll never forgive yourself.

GFA PATCH UP TROUBLES

Incidentally, for the benefit of John Williams of Brighton, Tony Arnold of Liverpool and many others, the problems encountered on the *GFA Raytrace* demo on the March issue cover disk of the above mentioned *ST Format* were due solely to over enthusiastic program length paring in Germany.

Apologies and red faces all round, and as compensation the next issue (May – available in mid-April) features the full, entire and unadulterated version of *GFA Raytrace*, which normally sells (with manual) for £50. It's an ill wind, etc.

Still, if you absolutely can't wait until then, here's a straightforward patch that should set you right. **Warning:** please do not attempt this patch if you don't know what you're doing, and under no circumstances should you attempt it on the original disk. *Make a back-up first!* Don't you dare write in blaming me for corrupting your valuable Cover Disk.

1) Make a backup of cover disk 8 (the one with *GFA Raytrace*, naturally). If you don't know how to do this you shouldn't be contemplating going any further.
2) Run a BASIC program, such as ST BASIC (if you must), GFA BASIC or Hisoft/Power BASIC.
3) Now type in the following, pressing the Return key at the end of each line:

```
10 open "r",#1,"A:\RAYTRACE\
  GFA_RAY.PRG",1
20 FIELD #1, 1 as a$
30 a$=chr$(0)
40 put #1, &h43a
50 close #1
```

4) Remove the write protection from your back-up disk of cover disk 8 (you mustn't be able to see through the hole on the side of the disk).
5) From within your BASIC program RUN the program (by typing RUN, or in the case of Hisoft/Power BASIC, going to the Program menu and clicking on RUN).
6) Exit from your BASIC program, insert the backup disk of Cover Disk 8 (with the now amended GFA Raytrace program on it) and proceed following the instructions in *ST Format* issue 8.
7) Finally, accept the sincere apologies of *ST Format* and *GFA Raytrace* for the trouble to which you have been put.

Steve Carey

SHOWING OUT

Reader L Ashton of Shrewsbury has written in a high old state of breathless excitement to demand more details on Atari '90, the Show mentioned in this column a couple of weeks back. "Is it all serious stuff, or games as well?" he asks.

It's both, L Ashton of Shrewsbury. Atari '90 gathers together a huge collection of Atari-dedicated software and hardware under one roof – the roof in question being that of the Novotel Exhibition Centre, Hammersmith, London – on Friday to Sunday, June 1-3.

Besides Atari itself there'll be some 60 exhibitors showing latest releases in music, graphics, education, productivity and entertainment software. Great emphasis is being laid on the Mega ST as the heart of 'by far the best value for money professional desktop publishing solutions available anywhere in the world.'

There's also an impressive list of free seminars, user workshops, technical clinics, development seminars and a massive games arcade.

And one extra bonus: admission is pinned back to a very reasonable £2 (£4 for a family ticket).

It'll be good, and I'm sure I'll see you there, L Ashton of Shrewsbury!

SPECTRAVIDEO IN SHOCK MOVE

• *Spectravideo's new joystick: easy to use.*

The ST games playing world was reeling last night at the revelation that Spectravideo is to release a new joystick. 'Stone me,' said one: 'Well I never,' another was heard to mutter.

Even more astonishing is the apparent and somewhat unlikely oversight in the lead department – until one alert hack noticed that the device is in fact an infra-red device.

Distances of up to 30 feet from the ST are claimed, though as yet no solution has been found to the problem of what to do when you lose your joystick (or, in extreme cases, your ST).

Available very soon indeed from all leading computer shops, it costs, simply, £40 – more due to the infra-red than the joystick, if I'm not very much mistaken. Still, anything that reduces the spaghetti effect must be worth a waggle.

ST GAME of the WEEK

SPACE ACE

• Space Ace: *lookin' great!*

READYSOFT/ EMPIRE • £44.95

We've already seen the Amiga game, followed by enticing ST demos, but so far we've seen nothing to prove that *Space Ace* is going to be good on the ST. Now Empire has unleashed the game. Be prepared for one hell of a shock.

Space Ace is undoubtedly the most graphically brilliant game ever to hit the ST. If all cartoon games could have the same kind of effects and lots of playability, computer gaming would reach giddy heights of perfection.

In *Space Ace* you play the part of Dexter and must defeat the evil Borf while at the same time rescuing your girlfriend, Kimberle. There's the plot, now forget it because it's useless.

You have no control over the direction of the game: *Space Ace* is arranged as a series of 33 brilliantly animated levels in which Dexter confronts all manner mayhem. Your only involvement in this nightmare is to make the right joystick moves at the right time. These involve pushing up, down left, right or firing just at the point when Dexter is in trouble.

No more than three moves are required for each scene but get them wrong and Dexter plunges to his death. Make the right move and you progress.

A save game option makes it easy to progress so it doesn't take long to see the entire adventure. Fortunately, although contained on four double-sided disks, *Space Ace* hasn't been restricted to double-sided drive owners – single-sided owners can play too but with only half as many levels.

Graphics aren't just a handful of poorly-animated frames. Each level consists of one still backdrop with the cartoon characters battling for life over the top. It's these characters which make the game so much fun to watch because the animation is smooth, but best of all, the graphics manage to capture the spirit of the cartoon.

But that's the end of the game's demands on your skill. While it is certainly an appealing game to watch, it has little by way of playability.

With each level lasting little more than 20 seconds there just isn't enough to do in the game. On the other hand, *Space Ace* makes an unbeatable demo of your machine and is fantastic to look at.

Mark Higham

Here are a few handy tips for *Space Ace*:

Level One: Move right just before Borf fires at you for the third time. Then move left, then down.

Level Two: As the robots start firing down at you, move down. Wait until Dexter stands on the rock and move up.

Level Three: The crunching arm moves up and down. Move right when the level opens, wait until the arm moves up then move left. When Dexter's hands are on the ground, move left again.

Level Four: Your spaceship flies towards the horizon. Push up before it disappears.

Level Five: Press fire when the trash monster rears up behind you.

QUALITY SUPPORT SERVICE

Technology Centre

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN NARROW CARRIAGE

		CPS	PRICE £
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D	120/25	108
CITIZEN	120D comm 64	120/25	108
CITIZEN	180E	150/30	118
PANASONIC	KXP 1081	144/28	122
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	107
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
OLIVETTI	DM 105SPR colour	200/30	159*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
EPSON	FX 850	264/54	354
HYUNDAI	HDP 910	180/34	134*

HYUNDAI HDP910
£127 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

9 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE

STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
HYUNDAI	HDP 920	180/34	214*

HYUNDAI HDP920
£199 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

24 PIN NARROW CARRIAGE

STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	160/53	239
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
EPSON	LQ 860 colour	290/88	549

24 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE

STAR	LC24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*
EPSON	LQ 1050	290/88	549

* ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH AN * INCLUDE A 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.

A 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON ALL OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES.
ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND P.C'S – CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE.
E. & O.E.
Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER. ACCESS & VISA WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES & PLC'S WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

P.C'S AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

VISA

LASER & INK JET PRINTERS

			PRICE £
STAR	LASER 8	8PPM	1195*
STAR	LASER 8	DUAL BIN	1649*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	8PPM	1299*
CANON	LBP8-III	8PPM	1379
CANON	LBP8-IIIT	DUAL BIN	1699
CANON	LBP8-IIIR	DUPLEX DUAL BIN	1899
OLIVETTI	PG 306	6PPM	899*
OLIVETTI	PG 208	8PPM	1199*
MAN. TALLY	MT-905	6PPM	879*
MAN. TALLY	MT-910	10PPM DUAL BIN	2054*
PANASONIC	KXP 4450	11PPM	1269*
EPSON	GQ 5000	6PPM	1059*
CANON	BJ-130	INK JET	535
MAN. TALLY	MT-91	INK JET	541
OLIVETTI	TH-760	THERMAL	525*

(equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)

OLIVETTI TH-760 THERMAL PRINTER
(equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)
£525 WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

* ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A N *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED.
PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PLOTTERS & SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520*
HITACHI	673	A4/A3	PLOTTER	686*
H. PACKARD	7440	A4	PLOTTER	619*
H. PACKARD	7475A	A4/A3	PLOTTER	899*
CANON	1X-12F		SCANNER	659
CANON	1X-31F		SCANNER INTERFACE	99
CANON	O.C.R. SOFTWARE			308
NISCAN	HANDSCANNER			139
NISCAN	O.C.R. SOFTWARE			189

SHARP
5541 PORTABLE 286
£2349

* ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL PLOTTERS.

CABLES AND CONNECTIONS

PRINTER CABLE	1 METRE	8
PRINTER CABLE	3 METRE	9
MODEM CABLE	1 METRE	10
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER	25
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL CROSSOVER	25
BUFFER	64K IN-LINE	79

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR RANGE OF CABLES, SWITCHES, BUFFERS ETC.
PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PORTABLE P.C'S

AMSTRAD	PPC 512s	SD	349
AMSTRAD	PPC 640s	SD	439
SHARP	4602	DD	839
SHARP	4641	HD40	1439
SHARP	5541	HD40	2349
SAMSUNG	S5200 286	HD32	1707

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD (includes monitor)

		MONO £	COLOUR £	EGA £
PC 1512	SD	368	442	–
PC 1512	DD	442	517	–
PC 1640	SD	463	541	623
PC 1640	DD	518	598	683
PC 1640	HD30	682	767	857

COMMODORE STARTER PACK (includes monitor)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/7.16/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 3 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; hard disk controller; MS-DOS 3.21, GW basic & manuals.

		MONO £	CGA £	EGA £
PC 10	SD	495	629	739
PC 10	DD	559	699	799
PC 20	HD20	679	799	929

(As PC 10 SD but includes hard disk drive)

SAMSUNG (monitor not included)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 5mb); 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 x 1.2mb & 1 x 1.44mb drives; hard disk controller; MS-DOS 3.3, GW basic & manuals.

			VGA £
SPC 6512/1	DD		1029
SPC 6512/2	DD	HD20	1306

HYUNDAI (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock ; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC & manuals.

		MONO £	EGA £
SUPER 16TE	SD	399*	452
SUPER 16TE	HD30	589	658

* SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON SUPER 16TE SD MONO ONLY . . . INCLUDES 12" MONO MONITOR £378

HYUNDAI PC XT
WITH MONO MONITOR
£399

80286; 8/12mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 1.44mb drives; MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC & manuals.

		EGA £	VGA £
286x	SD	744	769
286x	HD30	980	1091

AKHTER (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/7.15/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 1 slot; 84 key compact keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 720K drives; MS-DOS 4.1, GW BASIC & manuals.

MINI-PC		MONO £	VGA £
MINI-PC	SD	441	554
MINI-PC	HD20	479	593

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 8mb); 7 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: 2 serial/2 parallel ports; clock; 1 x 1.2mb drives; hard disk controller; MOUSE, WINDOWS, MS-DOS 4.01, GW BASIC & manuals.

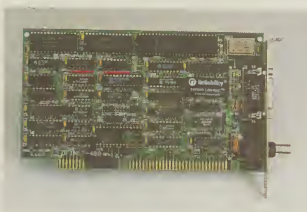
		MONO £	VGA £
AT 286-12	SD	779	876
AT 286-12	HD40	1071	1168

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE P.C'S THAT WE STOCK. CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MONITORS & CARDS

Mono monitors are available with green, amber or paper white displays – please state preference when ordering.

					PRICE £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1200	12"		65
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1201 FST	12"		70
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1401	14"		92
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"		73
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"		80
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7713 FST	14"		96
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671/3/5 FST	12"		81
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 4671/3/5 FST	14"		88
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 12	12"		65
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 14 FST	14"		79
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12"	P/WHITE	107
MONO VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14M FST	14"	P/WHITE	99
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12"	P/WHITE	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	14"	P/WHITE	95
MONO A4	SAMSUNG	MP 5671(inc card & drivers)			634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"		209
EGA	HYUNDAI	HCM 1420	14"		256
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"		289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"		281
VGA	HYUNDAI	HDM 401 FST	14"		253
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"		372
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"		281
VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14	14"		273
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"		340
MULTISYNC	AKHTER	ECM 9600	14"		360
	MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT				45
	MDA/CGA/EGA CARD				99
	VGA CARD				148



CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD	3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD	3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSDD 76A-WD	3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
AKHTER	AMS 360A	5.25" AMSTRAD 2000 360K External	79
YE DATA	360 INTERNAL	5.25" 360K	59
TEAC	1.2 INTERNAL	5.25" 1.2mb	69
JAVELIN	HC20	20mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms	185
JAVELIN	HC30	30mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms	199
JAVELIN	HC40	40mb AT HARD CARD, 25ms	SPECIAL 399
JAVELIN	HC100	100mb AT HARD CARD, 19ms	SPECIAL 899
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s)	20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s)	30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME	5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5
XT 20	HD CONTROLLER	XT MFM	44
XT 30	HD CONTROLLER	XT RLL	44
AT 20	FD/HD CONTROLLER	AT MFM	110
AT 30	FD/HD CONTROLLER	AT RLL	114
AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM	V21/V23, V22, V22bis (inc software)	135

MDM 2400
PC CARD MODEM
£135 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AMSTRAD	FX 9600 T FAX MACHINE	529
AKHTER	FAX SWITCH	AUTO SWITCHES CALLS TO FAX OR PHONE 59
DF-NET-300	ETHERNET CARD	Novell/Ms-NET compatible 143
XT 88-8mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	69
AT 286-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	199
AT 386-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	549
PC/XT CASE	FULL SIZE XT CASE	55
PC/AT CASE	BABY SIZE AT CASE	73
XT-PSU	150W (full approvals)	78
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
576K RAM CARD	– XT	27
2mb EMS RAM CARD – specify XT or AT		93
DMS200 SERIAL MOUSE – Includes DR HALO III software		38
XT MULTI I/O CARD (RS232/printer/clock/ floppy controller)		54
AT I/O CARD (RS232/printer)		54
XT RS232 CARD		19
AKHTER 250W U.P.S.		199

RAM CHIPS/CO-PROCESSORS – CALL FOR PRICES OF DRAMS, SIP'S & SIMMS.
THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR HARDWARE RANGE – CALL FOR DETAILS

Technology Centre
HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

COMPATIBILITY SURVEY

Thanks to all those who replied to the monitor compatibility survey launched a few weeks back in this column. The data's building up and it appears, as I might have imagined, that white on black is the preferred colour scheme.

Seriously, Having combined all the charts returned so far, there seem to be a lot of distinctly dodgy monitors out there. It's hard to believe a PC 1512 is adjusted properly if it can't display bright green on grey.

Also, there seems to be a lot of variation in what's considered 'readable'. I'm not looking for bulk text here, like a documentation file, but sentences for instruction screens, menus and the like. Please continue to run the program, printed in *Express* 67, and send in the results. It would be good to make the final results as comprehensive as possible. Thanks.

NAVIGATING MAGELLAN

Gilli Marsh has sent in a useful macro chain for Lotus *Magellan* which will help if you need to back up large numbers of disks on a regular basis. She claims to have reduced the time for her own back-up – 40 1.2Mb disks – by around 75 per cent.

1. At the C> prompt, change the system date – type `DATE 01.01.80`.
2. Create a `LASTBACK.BAK` file by typing:

```
COPY CON LASTBACK.BAK
```

Type in the current date instead of XXXXXX.

```
Today's date is XXXXXX.
[Ctrl][Z]
```

3. Copy this file onto each floppy. When *Magellan* sorts the files, this file will be the oldest.
4. Change the system date back to the current date.
5. Make a directory called `C:\COPY`
6. Enter Magellan.
7. Set up an index ([Alt][F1]) called 'Files on A', with filespec `A:\*.*` and index name `A:\INDEX`.
8. Set up two explore paths ([F9]), one called 'Files on A' with details as in 7, the other called 'Backup on C' with filespec `C:\COPY\*.*`.
9. Create three macros ([Alt][F7]), as follows:

- [Alt][B] should contain:
  [Alt][F5] [U] [Enter] [Esc] [Alt][X].
  This updates the index and then calls [Alt][X].
- [Alt][X] should contain:
  [Alt][F9] Files on A [ENTER] [F6] TD [Enter] `LASTBAK.BAK` [Enter] [Up] [Alt][F3] [U] [F2] C:\COPY [Enter] [Down] [F5] [Enter] `A:\LASTBAK.BAK` [Enter] [LINEIN] [Alt][F3] [N] [Enter].
  This macro copies all files which have changed more recently than `LASTBACK.BAK` into `C:\COPY`, then amends `LASTBAK.BAK` so it is the most recently amended file on the disk, ready for your next back-up. The program then pauses to allow the source disk to be replaced by the empty back-up disk. Press [Enter] to restart the macro and call up [Alt][C]
- [Alt][C] should contain:
  [Alt][F9] BACKUP ON C [Enter] [Alt][F3] [A] [F2] B: [Enter] [Alt][F3] [A] [Enter] [F3] [Enter] [Y] [Esc].
  This copies all files from C:\COPY onto the backup floppy and then deletes all files in C:\COPY.

Note: If you don't want or need to update the index, start the backup with [Alt][X].

Thanks to Gilli. I'm sure there are ways of speeding backups with other utilities, like TopDOS or even DOS's batch language. If you have developed any you'd like to share with other readers, or other useful utilities – not too specialist – please send them in.

INTERLEAF FROM IBM BOOK

A couple of weeks ago IBM released version 1.6 of its *Interleaf* document processor. The main advantages over earlier versions are in its handling of mathematical formulae, support for grey-scale images, provision for third-party monitors – mainly large A4 and A3 units, and Novell networks.

The program still costs £720 and still needs a 386 machine to run on. It's PS/2-based and is geared to 'knowledge workers' and 'communicators'. Further details from your local 'IBM authorised IBM dealer'.

NEW ELONEX MACHINES

In the 'you heard it here first, folks' department, Elonex is just about to release a 33MHz 386 machine for £2,599. It will have a 40Mb hard disk and 2Mb RAM as standard and will come out on or before the *Which Computer?* Show in April.

This is something of a price breakthrough for a top-speed 386 PC. However, it will probably be overshadowed by the release of the 33MHz 486 machine, again due out at Which?

This latter is an EISA bus PC which will start at under £4,500 for an 8Mb machine with 100Mb hard disk. Also on display will be a 386SX laptop with a 16MHz chip, VGA screen, 40Mb hard disk and 1Mb of RAM for under £2000.

Also new to Elonex is an on-site maintenance agreement which will provide 24-hour call-out cover for Elonex machines. In the first year of ownership, this will cost a measly £30, with a charge of eight per cent of purchase price each year after that. Details on 01-965 3225.

POPCORN POSTSCRIPT

I've lost the number of the gentleman who phoned in response to my request for information about *Popcorn*. Could the gentlehomme please ring again and leave a message about the program in the *Express* office? Merci.

Simon Williams

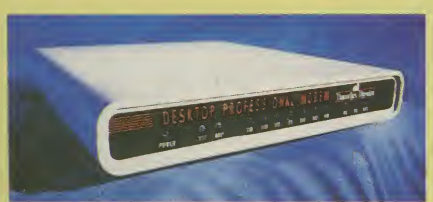
ANAGRAMS COMP

While muddling through the current column, I mused away a couple of minutes on Anagrams of well known PC software products. Did you know, for instance, that LOTUS MAGELLAN is an anagram of L. LOUTS' ANAL GEM.

So another PC column in *Express* instant competition. A copy of a well-known piece of PC software will go to the most amusing anagram on the name of a well-known piece of PC software. You're unlikely to win the piece of software you anagramise, though; ABUSE FORD won't win you *dBase IV*.

Entries in by 10th April, please, to *PC Anagrams, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP*. The judges decision is final. Lavatory humour will not be barred, but wit is essential.

4WD MODEM



• *Quadcom: it can connect and it's fast.*

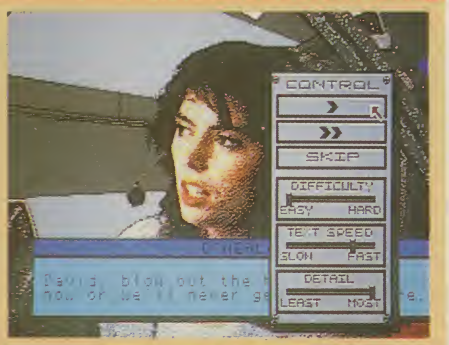
For years Dowty's Quattro modem has been seen in much the same light as its automotive namesake by comms users. Its the kind of machine many aspire to but few can afford, and if you have one you can go anywhere.

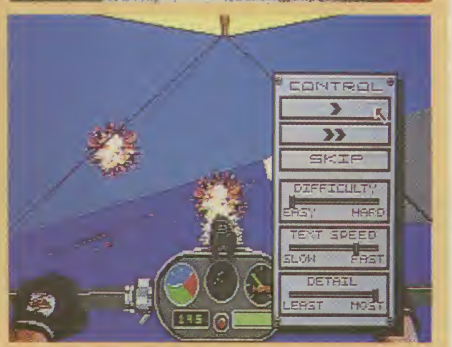
Now Dataflex, who have a hefty chunk of the lower-end modem market, have brought out a rival to the Quattro at £300 less than the Dowty machine. For £499 you get a four protocol desktop modem which supports V21, V22, V22bis and V23 protocols, and has MNP Class 5 error correction while supporting an enhanced Hayes AT command set. It comes complete with *TransSend* comms software and free registration to Microlink and Mercury.

It has a built-in speaker for call monitoring and 13 front-panel mounted LEDs, all flashing away to look really impressive beside your PC.

If you're considering paying this kind of money for a modem, though, it's what it can connect to and how fast it can shift data that really count. On both criteria, the Quadcom scores well. Find out more from the people at Dataflex on 01-543 6417.

PC GAME of the WEEK — DAVID WOLF





Dynamix • £39.99

As Japanese electronic giants swallow US film companies whole and CD-ROM becomes the latest yuppie toy, it is obvious that the worlds of the computer screen and the silver screen are on a collision course. *David Wolf: Secret Agent* is what Dynamix call an 'interactive movie' and could foreshadow things to come.

***David Wolf* combines two elements in an effort to put you in the shoes of David Wolf, a secret agent of the James Bond school. The action is provided by four vector graphic simulations, putting you in control of a hang-glider, a sports car, a parachute and a stealth fighter. All, except the parachute, are heavily armed in typical 007 style.**

The screens use 3D vector graphic landscapes which, with the possible exception of the car chase, look pretty impressive in EGA mode. The flight simulations are reasonably involved too, although nothing like as wide-ranging as Microprose's *F-19 Stealth Fighter*.

The action sequences are linked by a series of still pictures which convey the storyline in cartoon style, complete with pop-up speech bubbles. The pictures were created using live actors and are sometimes quite stunning, but require no interaction from the player at all.

This is the where the game falls down, because once you've been through the whole movie – about three hours set on 'easy' – this whole side of the game becomes redundant and you are left with four diminutive simulators. Quite good value at £10 apiece perhaps, but £40 would buy a single top-notch flight or driving simulator which would keep you busy far longer.

If Dynamix had managed to learn a lesson from modern graphic adventures and introduced some interaction into the movie side of the game, *David Wolf* might have been a name to remember.

Matt Nicholson

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.

FREE SOFTWARE

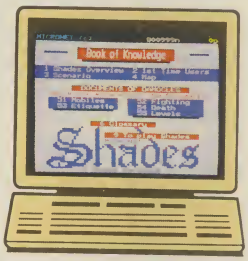
On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.



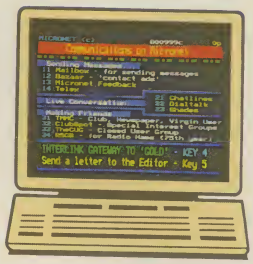
ENTERTAINMENT

But Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!

FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.



COMMUNICATIONS

And with Micronet you can use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 55p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Age: ____

Tel. No.: _____

Machine Type: _____

NCE 23

MICRONET

Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last. Minimum subscription period 1 year.

Dowling COMPUTERS

MAIL ORDER DIVISION

HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

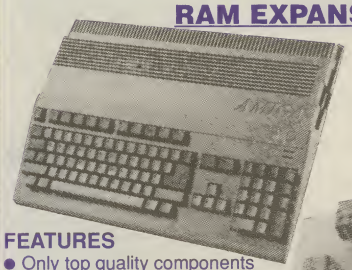
FORGET THE REST TRUST THE BEST

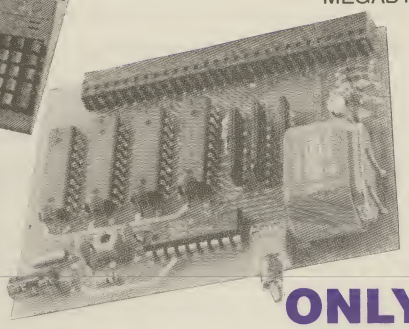
AMIGA COMPUTERS & ACCESSORIES

FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE	RRP	OUR PRICE
AMIGA 500 + Mouse, modulator, Workbench 1.3, manuals, etc	£379.99	£339.99
AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK, inc DPaint II, Batman the Movie, etc	£399.99	£349.99
AMIGA 500 BUSINESS PACK, inc Protext, Superbase & Maxiplan	£679.99	£449.99
AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK, inc Publishers Choice, BBC Emulator	£573.85	£499.99
DOWLING AMIGA PLUS PACK - available only with above TENSTAR Games Pack + 10 3 1/2" disks mouse mat + Dustcover + Joystick	£249.99	£39.99
CBM1084S Stereo Colour monitor	£309.99	£244.99
CUMANA 1 met quality drive - The Best!	£89.99	£79.99
AMIGA 500 Power Supply Unit	£69.95	£59.95
AMIGA A520 TV Modulator	£24.99	£19.99

THE MEGABOARD RAM EXPANSION 500

UP-GRADES YOUR AMIGA A500 FROM 512K TO 1 MEGABYTE!





FEATURES

- Only top quality components used.
- Real Time clock with NICAD battery backup
- Memory disable switch to revert back to original 512K
- 12 months guarantee. Fully tested prior to despatch

ONLY £59.95

PRINTERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 C.P.S	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II 25% Faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 Colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto)	£74.75	£49.95
Star LC10 Mono Ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 Colour Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 Quality Dust Cover	£7.95	£5.95

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

= Registered Dealer =

Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products

★ ★ COMMODORE PC STARTER KIT ★ ★

FREE

- **12 Months On-Site Maintenance**
  On the entire range of Commodore PC's
- **FREE Integrated Software**
  Database, Spreadsheet and WordProcessor
- **FREE Tutorial Video**
  Starring Tim Brooke-Taylor and Joanne Campbell
- **FREE Tutorial Software**
  Typing Tutor and MS DOS Tutor
- **FREE 90 Day Software Support**

PLUS FOR A STRICTLY LIMITED PERIOD WE WILL THROW IN A PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACK WORTH OVER £400 COMPRISING OF:

★ **WORDSTAR** - The classic wordprocessor
★ **SUPERCALC 3.1** - THE Spreadsheet
★ **ACCOUNTS MASTER** - A comprehensive accounts package covering General Ledger, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Invoicing and Stock Control.

COMPLETELY FREE OF CHARGE

AS ADVERTISED ON T.V.

	RRP (exc.VAT)	OUR PRICE (exc. VAT)
PC10 SD STARTER PACK (Single Drive PC)		
Monochrome Display (1402-12")	£549.00	£519.00
Colour Display (1084-14")	£699.00	£659.00
Mono VGA Display (1403-14")	£849.00	£769.00
PC10 DD STARTER PACK (Dual Drive PC)		
Monochrome Display (1402-12")	£599.00	£559.00
Colour Display (1084-14")	£749.00	£699.00
Mono VGA Display (1403-14")	£799.00	£729.00
Colour VGA Display (3CM9809-14")	£899.00	£799.00
PC20 HD STARTER PACK (20 Mb Hard Disk)		
Monochrome Display (1402-12")	£799.00	£729.00
Colour Display (1084-14")	£949.00	£849.00
Mono VGA Display (1403-14")	£999.00	£899.00
Colour VGA Display (3CM9809-14")	£1099.00	£989.00
PC30 HD STARTER PACK (20 Mb Hard Disk 'AT')		
Mono Display (1402-12")	£1199.00	£1099.00
Colour EGA Display (9CM053-14")	£1399.00	£1299.00

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

1541 MK II DRIVE

RRP ~~£169.99~~ OUR PRICE £129.99

HURRY - LIMITED STOCKS

NEW - CLASS OF THE 90's UPGRADE PACK

PACK COMPRISES OF THE FOLLOWING:
Midi Master Interface (£34.99), DPaint II (£49.95), Publishers Choice (£99.95), Maxiplan 500 (£99.95), Superbase Personal (£59.95) Dr. T's Recording Studio (£49.95), BBC Software Emulator (£49.95), Amiga Logo (£82.00), Mouse Mat (£4.39), 10 Blank Disks (£9.99), 1 year's subscription to Amiga User (£23.00).

R.R.P. £564.07 OUR PRICE £199.99

★ 3 1/2" DISKS ★ 3 1/2" DISKS ★

All our disks are of the highest quality, are 100% certified and have "made in Japan" stamped on each disk. We guarantee each disk is either Sony, TDK or JVC unbranded.

50	£29.99
100	£57.99
200	£99.99
400	£179.99

Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us

★ First and foremost We really CARE about our customers' needs

★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.

★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!

★ That's why we at Dowling say

"FORGET THE REST TRUST THE BEST"

END OF MARCH STOCKTAKING CLEARANCE
HURRY AS STOCKS LIMITED TO QUANTITIES SHOWN

ALL PRICES INC VAT PLUS A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

AMIGA "MUSIC X"
Only a few at this silly price of
£99.95
RRP £229 Qty 14

AMIGA TENSTAR
Ten games including Buggy Boy, Barbarian, Ikari Warriors etc.
£25.00
RRP £229 Qty 43

AMIGA PHOTON PAINT
Version 2.0
£19.95
RRP £69.95 Qty 46

AMIGA PSYGNOSIS
"BEST SELLERS"
Shadow of Beast £17.99
Blood Money £9.99
Obliterator £6.99
Barbarian.....£6.99
Qty 80

AEGIX SONIX
V.20 MUSIC PACKAGE
£25.00
RRP £69.95 Qty 8

DELUXE PAINT II
£9.99
RRP £49.95 Qty 46

AMIGA GAMES
Batman the Movie £6.99
N. Zealand Story £6.99
F18 Interceptor.....£6.99
RRP £24.95 Qty 80

PHOTON PAINT
"THE ORIGINAL"
£8.00
RRP £49.95 Qty 17

ATARI 520STE
with 2 Meg RAM
Twice the power of a 1040
£399.95
RRP £599 Qty 20

ATARI 1040STFM
Only a few at this silly price of
£369.95
RRP £499 Qty 5

ATARI POWERDRIVE
Only a few left
£65.00
RRP £89 Qty 4

PLAYER MANAGER
By Anco on ST
First Come First Served
£10.95
RRP £19.95 Qty 24

MASTERSOUND ST
An incredible sampling utility package
£19.95
RRP £39.95 Qty 6

ST ORGANISER
+ HyperPaint
+ HyperDraw
£29.95
RRP £59 Qty 6

ST GENIUS REPLACEMENT MOUSE
£20.00
RRP £30 Qty 12

DESIGNER BUILD YOUR OWN JOYSTICK
£4.00
RRP £9.95 Qty 42

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM ZX INTERFACE 1
£20.00
RRP £49.95 Qty 24

ATARI ST METACOMCO BASIC
£6.00
RRP £24.95 Qty 30

COMMODORE 64 POWER SUPPLY
(Repairable)
£15.00
RRP £29.95 Qty 52

COMMODORE 64 "MUSIC MAKER"
£5.00
RRP £19.95 Qty 26

IBM KONIX JOYSTICK + GAMES CARD
£24.95
RRP £39.95 Qty 14

IBM WORDSTAR + SUPERCALC 3.1 + ACCOUNTS MASTER
(on 5 1/4 disk)
£35.00
RRP £300 Qty 25

AMSOFT CF2 3" DISKS
Box of 10
£23.00
RRP £30 Qty 50

DEFENDER LIGHTGUN
For Spectrum 128/+2/+3
£16.00
RRP £25 Qty 120

ORDERING MADE EASY

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

Add £6.00 courier delivery for all orders over £100.00. Add £2 P&P for orders under £100.00

SPECTRUM

CRACKINGDOWN

The way things are going there's soon going to be no need to enter the choking smoke-ladened atmosphere of your local Arcade to play coin-ops as anything worth inserting a few pounds into will be converted to the Speccy.

The latest arcade game you can play and enjoy in the comfort of your own home is *Crackdown*, a Sega game that good old US Gold has quite successfully shoe-horned into the Speccy. It's a *Gauntlet*-type affair with simultaneous two player action taking place in a plant-view maze complex.

The catch this time is the clause in your hero's contract which says he has to lay a number of dangerous-looking, ticking devices in certain locations conveniently marked with a cross. These are bombs and act as an incentive to finish each level before they go off.

The graphics are a bit on the small side, but smoothly-animated and there's certainly a compelling-edge-of-the-seat feel to the game. Check out a future issue of *Your Sinclair* for the full and, rather well written, low down.

FANZINE SCENE

No sooner do I moan about the distinct lack of Spectrum fanzines than a brand spanking new one rolls hot off the photocopier straight into my possession.

Advanced ZAT Programming is a rather good, if quite strangely titled, mag from Shropshire that comes on recycled trees rather than new-fangled tape or disk.

Despite the title, the first issue's 30 odd A5 pages provide a decent mix of contents with game reviews, tips, comment, programming section and, something that seems to be a regular fanzine feature, an interview with the John Peel of the adventuring world – Mike Gerrard. All this comes as well as a few non-computer related items including comic and CB radio sections and a brilliantly-drawn sci-fi comic strip called *Sentinel*.

The whole thing was put together by a cast of hundreds who, rather annoyingly, seem sickeningly multi-talented with the resident artist being particularly impressive. All in all, it's professionally laid out, good first issue and well worth the insignificant sum of 60p and a stamp to send away for. Get your copy from PO Box 488, Tweedale, Madely, Telford, Shropshire.

A POKE FOR A POKE

Here's another piece of info which goes to prove that Speccy owners are unselfish, generous and obvious role models for the rest of society.

Keith Campbell of Belfast has written to tell me about the world's first poke exchange scheme which he's just founded and wants lots of Spectrum owners to make use of. The idea is simple enough and deserves your support – you send Keith a poke for any game and receive in return another poke. Best of all, the exchange rate is nothing.

Details: send SAE to Poke Madness, 18 Deacon Street, Belfast BT15 3EG.

ARRRGH!

I made a mistake in my column in *Express* 69. In my review of issue five of the *Enigma* on-screen mag, I stated that Plus 3 disk versions were available from Garner Designs (57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Beds LU5 4BG) where as, in fact, they're not.

Enhanced Plus 3 version of issues three and four are, indeed, available from Garner Designs for £3.50 but, from the current issue on, *Enigma* comes on tape with an option to transfer the issue on to Plus 3 3-inch disks.

Send £1.99 for the tape version of *Enigma* to 15 Westfield Road, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire AB5 9YR.

Robin Alway

POKETY POKE

A jiffy load of multiface pokes and a cheat for *Chase HQ* have just been slipped to me by Ashley Price of London, along with a note suggesting that I don't send him any kind of reward. So I've done just that and forwarded him absolutely nothing.

All Ashley wants, the undemanding chap, is a mention for his CV printing service. If you want a nice, neat-looking, 100 per cent coffee-stain-free CV that's sure to bag you that dream job in McDonalds, send an SAE and relevant details to Ashley Price, 13 Vectis Road, Tooting, London SW17 9RF. And remember to thank him for supplying the following hacks, won't you.

For *Chase HQ*:

From the menu, choose the 'Redefine' keys option and select the following keys: S,H,O,C,K,E,D, ENTER (for turbo). You'll then be presented with some more options. Take a note of these and then press any key.

Redefine the keys again to your own choice and then start to play. In the top left hand corner of the screen you should notice the word TEST. Now you can select one of the option numbers.

RENEGADE 3	**38500,0**	**Infinite Lives**
***ROADBLASTERS* (128K)**	**29261,0**	**Infinite Lives**
	37100,0	**Infinite Fuel**
R-TYPE	**37374,0**	**Infinite Lives**
	37525,0	**Infinite Credits**
MOTOS	**42241,0**	**Infinite Lives**
	33270,N	**N = start level**
ATV SIMULATOR	**60250,0**	**Infinite Lives**
	57318,20	**Infinite Time**
CAR WARS	**22337,0**	**Infinite Lives**
OPERATION WOLF	**40840,0**	**Infinite Lives**

PCW

PRICE ISN'T RIGHT

In case you missed the news the other week, PCWs are all going up by £50 because Amstrad says it isn't making enough money.

Hmm; not good news, but the silver lining to this cloud is that it shows the machine is still selling.

The evident good health of the market must, to follow the logic on, be good for the future of the software base and particularly for *LocoScript* users: expect more utilities.

BIBLE HASHING

Your typical PCW owners as described by Locomotive, creators of *LocoScript*, are 'vicars and journalists' – two classes of folk with few common denominators, you would have thought. (Imagine the mess the Bible would be if journos had written it: SATAN SLAMMED IN APPLE FIASCO – We were duped, claims couple from Eden.)

Anyway, a frequent request by the former group is for access to the Good Book on PCW disk. PCW World can supply the Old and New Testaments on 11 disks for £32.45. Details from PCW World, Cotswold House, Cradley Heath, Warley B64 7NF.

The New Testament is also available in a brand new 'hashed' version by the Bible Society of Scotland who, with the parsimony traditionally – if unfairly – associated with their race, have condensed it in a special version that's economical on memory.

Moving on (*quite rapidly – Ed*) there are also special features assisting Bible study enabling you to search for particular words or phrases. Details from the good people on 031-337 9701.

PUZZLE TIME

Think some of your files get too big to be worked on comfortably? (10K is a sensible limit). In the course of preparing a book recently I had to deal with a 350K text file in *Protext*.

The problem was, the file was so big, I couldn't split it up into smaller chunks – whenever I tried to cut bits out of it, or save a block or anything, the PCW crashed. The limit of what I could do to the file once loaded was move around it and add a couple of lines here and there. Eventually I succeeded in splitting it up into smaller files.

Protext buffs may like to work out how; answer next week.

CLING PEACH OF A TIP

Sounds like a tip from *Viz* comic but it isn't. Plain, old ordinary kitchen cling film is useful to protect your keyboard from dust, dirt and coffee spills, costs nothing, and is just as effective as the custom-made covers that are currently on offer.

It can also be useful if you use the Cyrillic, Greek or Symbol 'super shift' character sets in *LocoScript 2*:

Place the cling film on the keyboard and then put a small circular sticker, available from most stationers, over the relevant keys, with the 'super shift' letter or symbol written on it. This will mean that there is no need to mark the keys in any permanent way.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

FEEL THE POWER

Recently, I received a copy of *Power Graphics* for the Memotech, MSX and Einstein computers. This is a book (or should I say booklet) which sets out to provide a suitable Z80-based graphic kernal for the VDP, which is common to all three computers.

The book is produced by a company called AFW Software, 24 Blenheim Place, Stirlingshire, and is, frankly, not of use to the serious MSX programmer, someone who already has a good understanding of machine code and already has a little knowledge of the Texas Instruments TMS 9918/19/29 compatible graphics chip.

I don't know if the copy I received is a production version of the manual – I sincerely hope not, as I found that 21 pages of A4 paper held together with a plastic clip a little on the amateurish side. This opinion is based on the asking price of £8 per copy, or £7.20 if you quote *Express* when ordering.

Not being a genius when it comes to machine code on the Z80, I found that, frankly, this booklet was either way over my head, or badly written. The introduction explains that the writer has not included too many graphic commands as the best way to learn is to have hands on experience.

I think, though, that he has assumed too much of the reader, and should have included introductory pages on the workings of the VDP and how the machine code listings included in the booklet – all of them in machine code – are mostly subroutines. You are expected to have enough knowledge to write the main body of the programs yourself.

This is certainly not a book for the novice. And when you compare *Power Graphics* with a book like *Behind the Screens of the MSX* by Mike Shaw, then the latter proves to be a much better prospect. It is still available from K-Soft computers of Retford at only £6.95.

PSSST, BUDDY

Brace yourselves folks, here are the MSX Shadow Weaver's tips and pokes I promised last week (at least some of them, that is).

Firstly for the game *Turmoil*, load in the game by typing `LOAD"CAS:"` and when the OK prompt appears, LIST the header. Delete the ,R at the end of the line, then type in the following:

```
10 POKE &HE0CI,&H00
20 DEFUSR0=&HE646:I=USR(0)
```

RUN this and you will obtain infinite lives.

For the *Price of Magic*, RAM save the game by typing in the following...`am save`, (miss out the letter r in ram).

Now retype `"ram save"` and press RETURN. When you next get killed type `"ram restore"` and you will restart the game where you died, and have 256 starting points.

Thanks for the tips, Mr Shadow Weaver, I suppose you would like a free game for all your efforts, so if you send in your address I will probably ignore it (but you never know).

Next week there will be news of a supply of RS232 interfaces for the MSX, and also details of the availability of a range of Japanese cartridge games for the MSX 1 and 2 computers.

Keith Neal

CPC

LITTLE WHISPERS...

Psst! – wanna hear some rumours? I bet you do, because they're about the new CPC console. It looks like the machines will not only feature those juicy hardware enhancements already speculated on in *Express*, we can also look forward to a complete restyling job.

And if you want even more rumours, it seems the French CPC mags already know a little more about the new machines than we do. In fact, the press over there has already had a sneak preview of what the new machines can do and they were mightily impressed.

You want more? Well, a little bird has whispered that the Queen's been on the phone to Amstrad all week after a review machine, but we have to stress that we've got doubts about that one...

IN WITH A BANG

Well, it was a long time coming, but *X-Out*, from Rainbow Arts, is finally here...

It's a game that promises to do for the CPC what *Blood Money* did for the 16-bits – a graphically excellent shoot-'em-up with added gameplay. In both cases this consists of the ability to enter a 'shop' and stock up on all manner of firepower with the loot you've amassed from wiping out baddies.

In *X-Out* you get to do this at the end of each level in preparation for the next – and even more vicious – blast through the murky deep.

You see the game is set not in the usual intergalactic void/post-nuclear urban ruin/alien-infested space station, but far beneath the waves, over a gloomy, slimy, oozing sea bed riddled with caves and channels containing all manner of violent creatures.

Before you even dip your ship's toe in the water, though, you visit the munitions shop. Here you can choose from four different ships.

The most powerful are – needless to say – the most expensive. On the other hand, if you choose a cheap one that leaves you with more dosh for arming it. The choice is yours.

Your ship responds rapidly to joystick input, and it needs to because your enemies race across the screen like nobody's business. The programmers have done an excellent job, in that even when it seems the screen is filled with nasties, there's no trace of slow-down.

The shooting part of the game follows the by-now inevitable format. A series of levels, each of which features a huge and ghastly end-of-level guardian that takes about 2.5 million shots in exactly the right place to destroy. If you've armed yourself properly in the first place, it only takes you about 15 seconds to fire that many shots anyway.

The graphics might be stunning, but there's no soundtrack, and the spot effects sound just like those from a hundred other standard shoot-'em-ups. But then you can't have everything.

Another minor niggle is the sprite detection – or lack of it. It's simply quite difficult to tell when you've landed a shot on one of the bad guys.

With the waves of attacking aliens that form the bulk of each level that doesn't matter too much – if you hit 'em they disappear, and that's that – but with the larger mid-level guardians and even larger end-of-level versions, there's no way of telling when you've hurt them.

You have to just sit there, piling in the shots (like George Orwell in *Shooting an Elephant*) and hope for the best.

Third and final niggle is the energy bar at the bottom of the screen. It's only about a pixel wide, and trying to see what shape your ship is in while trying to fight off yet another flotilla of mutated crustaceans can be tricky.

Nevertheless, judged purely as a shoot-'em-up, *X-Out* is exceptionally fast and very pretty.

Add the extra dimension of the shop sections, and you've got a tough, but excellent game.

Rod Lawton

CLASSIC ARCADIA POKE

Remember *Classic Arcadia*, that budget gem featuring three arcade hits of yesteryear? Well, if you're still finding even these prehistoric outings too tough, here's a tape poke for infinite lives on all three...

```
1 ' Classic Arcadia - tape-
2 ' By Graham Smith
3 ' Infinite lives
4 ' Method 1
5 '
10 a=48640:MODE 1
20 FOR j=0 TO 63:READ a$
30 x=VAL("&"+a$):y=y+x
40 POKE j+a,x:NEXT j
50 IF y=7009 THEN CALL a
60 PRINT"data error
70 DATA 06,00,11,44,44,cd
80 DATA 77,bc,eb,cd,83,bc
90 DATA e5,cd,7a,bc,e1,3e
100 DATA 01,bc,20,08,01,af
110 DATA c2,ed,43,e9,09,e9
120 DATA 01,2c,be,ed,43,ca
130 DATA 00,0e,38,ed,43,12
140 DATA 74,e9,af,67,6f,32
150 DATA 21,54,22,22,54,c3
160 DATA 00,42,3e,b7,32,8d
170 DATA 38,c3,00,20
```

C64

PUBLIC DOMAIN

I'm all in favour of properly run libraries of public domain software, as they are such a useful source of programs for what are usually very reasonable prices. A new one that has recently appeared is run by a chap called Mark Firman, who charges £1 per disk or £9 for 10 disks.

A catalogue disk, detailing just what is available, can be yours for a mere 90 pence. This will show you that the library covers all sorts of 64 software. Mark has got about 30 disks at the moment and hopes to add at least five a month – more if he gets the support from you. So have your pens and papers at the ready because here comes the address: 11 Denmark Drive, Sedbury, Chepstow, Gwent NP6 7BD.

MORE POKES

Another four for you this week, starting with *Bubble Bobble*. If you `POKE 7076,70` then players get points and lives when you burst a bubble, and if you `POKE 8975,70` then both players turn into the enemy when you press fire.

For the game *Hawkeye*, try `POKE 7468,173: POKE 6105,189: SYS 23558` for infinite lives.

On *Traz-64*, you can `POKE 42200,173: SYS 32768` for unlimited bats.

Finally, for this week, on *1 Ball 2* you can `POKE 38861,76: POKE 38862,210: POKE 38863,151: SYS 2050` for infinite lives. Keep sending those pokes in, don't forget!

ADVENTURE HELP

It's nice to know that someone else is stuck in the same part of Infocom's *Starcross* adventure that I was baffled by for a good long while. The problem concerns getting the blue rod from the globe, and as John Ryan, of London, told me what to do, I can tell Paul Whyte, of Oxford.

You have to put the red disk on the floor and the blue disk under the globe. Put the gun on the globe, and then turn the dial to 4. Voila! The blue rod is yours, and you can get the gun and red disk as well before turning the dial to 1 to get the blue disk back. Phew!

HOMEWORK HELP

Not all of us are studying for mathematical exams, but for those who are, or for those who are parents of such students, a company called Insight Software is here to lend a helping hand. A 38K program to take the strain out of coping with all the horrors that sometimes lurk within the world of mathematics is on offer at £5.99 on disk or £4.99 on tape, and the address to write to for further details is 7 Great Calcroft, Defford Road, Pershore, Worcsestershire.

HERE COMES SUMMER

It seems that MicroProse has arranged to produce a follow-up to the highly-successful *MicroProse Soccer*.

World Soccer will be a mixture of 3D action and strategy gameplay. Some of your team-mates will even be intelligent, in that you can pass to a computer-controlled player, run into a better position yourself, and have him pass the ball back! A summer delivery is on the cards.

Pete Gerrard

YOUR FORMAT

AMIGA 10
ST 12
PC 14
Spectrum 18
PCW 18
MSX 18
CPC 19
C64 19
Atari XE 20
QL 20
Archimedes 20
BBC 20

QL

BY VALUE OR BY REFERENCE

If you are translating SuperBASIC programs into another language, or translating a program in another language into SuperBASIC, you need to know about the distinction between 'call be value' and 'call be reference'.

This topic is touched upon in the Concepts section of the QL User Guide, but isn't made very clear, and there are no examples provided.

SuperBASIC, in common with other BASICs and FORTRAN, handles function and procedure parameters using 'call by reference'. That is, the parameter can be altered by the function or procedure, and the altered value is available to the rest of the program.

A simple example should make this clear. Suppose we wish to swap the values of two variables (as part of a sorting routine, Perhaps). The following SuperBASIC procedure will do the trick:

```
DEFine PROCedure swap (x, y)
temp = x: x = y; y = temp
END DEFine
```

If you call the above procedure, using the following code:

```
x = 1: y = 4
swap x, y
print x, y
```

you will see 4 1 printed: the variables have been swapped. If you replace 'swap x, y' with 'swap (x), (y)', converting the variables into expressions, you will find that the swap procedure no longer works. This feature is useful if you don't want a procedure to affect the value of variables with the same name as its parameters elsewhere.

In a language like C, that employs 'call by value', this technique won't work: the values of the variables in the calling program won't be swapped, and will remain unchanged. This problem can be overcome by passing pointers to the values to be changed, to the called procedure.

QUANTA WORKSHOP

The QUANTA workshop which took place in Portishead, near Bristol, on Sunday, March 4, was a great success, with an attendance of about 370.

A seminar area for presentations by traders, with comfortable seating, was in use for much of the day. Outfits attending for the first time included DiRen, with its Fleet Tactical Command simulation, and Jochen Merz, from West Germany, well-known for his addictive *Brain Smasher* game and his QPAC/QRAM-compatible utilities.

BUILD YOUR OWN BRAIN

I've translated a neural networks program I came across recently into C and got it working on the QL. I'll be placing it in the QUANTA library for those of you who might want a copy.

John Torofex

BBC

THE 4TH DIMENSION

Nevyron, from 4th Dimension, is a fast, sideways-scrolling, arcade shoot-'em-up. And that really ought to be it; nothing to distinguish it from many others in the same genre.

But, as the game is from 4th Dimension, there are some thoughtful touches. It is quite clear that the company has decided on a policy of catering to all users, and not just the teenage games freak with super-fast reflexes.

You can specify speed, sound volume, difficulty level and starting level right at the beginning. You can even change the mode the game runs in – very original!

Indeed, the gameplay is quite challenging, although straightforward in nature. You must win through to the end of each level, destroying aliens as you go, to acquire more firepower.

On completion of a level, you get a password which is used to re-enter that level directly. This all helps less advanced games players, such as myself, but the more macho types needn't worry, the manual points out that the only way to properly complete the game is all in one go!

Other news from 4th Dimension includes a conversion of the Archimedes game *E-type*, and a 3D arcade strategy game due out in June called *Inertia*. So, together with recent announcements from Superior, things are looking good for the BBC games market.

THE GUIDING LIGHT

On a slightly less upbeat note, I see that Richard Hanson, until recently the guiding light behind Superior Software, has decided to leave the BBC games industry completely.

Indeed, I gather he has gone to America – whether permanently or not, I am in no position to say. However, my best wishes go to him in whatever his new enterprise is.

I am sure, however, that Superior will continue much as before in the hands of his brother, Steve.

Not only do people have brothers, but so, too, does computer software. Take the Cambridge computers Z88 for example. The multi-purpose *Pipedream* software supplied with the machine is actually a distant relation of the *View* word processor.

Let me explain; in the beginning was *View*, and it was good (but not that good). And, in time, *View* begat *View* 2.0 and begat 2.1 and 3.0.

But there came to pass an era of miracles and change, and, hey ho so arrived *View Professional*, which was not really *View* at all.

And in truth its siblings were all called *Pipedream* (though they were not all the same either).

Many moons then passed before a bald-headed chap with a ginger beard looked into the problem and said: "You shall sit on my lap, and the laps of many others in my little black computer."

So endeth this chapter. But, so too begins the tale. And the full story from beginning to end is but partially told.

Andrew Brown

XE

THE BUG

Bitten by the comms bug, you now need equipment to go on-line, right?

The first thing to acquire is a RS232 interface. Back in the early days of home computing, many manufacturers didn't bother to add standard interfaces to their computers, instead locking you into buying their peripheral products.

Atari was no exception, and the XL and XE machines have a hybrid serial port that cannot be connected directly to a modem. You can attach Atari's own modems, but as they only support Bell tones (the communications protocols adopted by the American phone company) they're useless. You need an interface that will convert the 8-bit's serial port to a standard RS232 outlet.

In order to silence critics of this 'non-standard' policy, Atari launched the 850 interface. A little box which provides a parallel port and a couple of serial ports, the 850 is an excellent interface but rather expensive (around £55 try ComputerHouse on 01-731 1276). It will, however, enable you to connect the 8-bit to any modem, parallel or serial printer.

An alternative to the 850 is ICD's P:R:Connection, an interface offering the same specs as the 850 but priced at £69.95! If you've got money to burn contact Frontier Software on 0423 567140.

But by far the best option is to buy Daniel Bruen's (of Bruen Enterprises 0831 166429) RS232 interface and Bobterm software. This supports all modems and speeds and costs just £25 – cheap! Whee!

Edmund Blake

ARCHIMEDES

IMPRESSION - NEXT STEP

I've been in touch with Computer Concepts over the printing problem I was having with *Impression* last week. After suggesting that it might be my printer, or the parallel lead, both of which I'd tested before ringing, they admitted that it could be a faulty key. "Would I return it for a replacement?" they asked. "Yes," I said, and did. Haven't had a replacement yet. I'll let you know when I do.

MULTI-TASKING MINUS

The Archimedes is still not fulfilling its design as a true multi-tasking machine, as little of the software is happy to run within a RISCOS window alongside other applications. We are, of course, beginning to see true RISCOS applications, *Acorn DTP* and *Impression* being two which can multi-task with others – but most either take over the whole machine, or a complete display screen.

This is due in part to the complexity of writing to Acorn's specifications. Utilities like *Archway* can help to handle the WIMP interface itself, but there are some fundamental difficulties that are not easy for programmers to handle. This is particularly true of those people who have moved up from the relative simplicity of the BBC environment.

In some ways this harks back to the early days of the Amiga, when applications from a variety of sources didn't quite understand how the OS worked and caused the machine to fall over much too regularly.

Part of this 'crashing' problem was also the multi-tasking environment itself, though. The Arc operating system is pretty solid – witness how few applications programmers complain about it – but it does still take time to understand and produce weighty applications for.

Be sure they're coming, though, even if the long wait pulls scorn from Amiga owners everywhere!

CONQUEROR REVISITED

I've read several reviews of the ST and Amiga versions of the tank game *Conqueror* in the last week or so, so I thought I'd take another look at the original, released last year on the Arc.

It was overshadowed by the success of *Zarch*, David Braben's spectacular 3D space shoot-'em-up, because it uses the same scrolling landscape. In *Conqueror*, of course, you rarely leave the ground. If you do, it's in bits.

The basic idea of the game is to trundle around rolling fields on the prowl for enemy tanks. You need to avoid the country cottages, which stop you moving, and sneak up on the enemy for a good blast.

The cute villages – perhaps modelled on the parts of West Germany where NATO tanks periodically rip up the potato harvest – do sometimes get in the way. They then have to be taken out.

But I'm sure the good residents of Conquerorville realise it's all part of the game, and at least the tank tracks in *Conqueror* slowly vaporise entirely of their own accord.

Then again, it is something of a shame that Superior Software/Acornsoft can't produce a few other Arc games to keep these two company.

When the flagship games house seems to have abandoned the machine, it's not that encouraging to others that might be tempted by the market.

Bertrum Carrot

FONT FOUNDRY FONTS

The fonts finally came from the Font Foundry and they do look very good. They're easily installed, as are all Acorn-format fonts, by copying them into the !Fonts directory, where the Font Manager finds them automatically.

Running *!Edit* and with the fonts menu open, the menu then displays every font installed and you can incorporate them straight into a document. They're well anti-aliased and look good on screen, though of course they show up better on a higher-resolution screen.

When it comes to printing, it's a different question. Though the fonts do print out, the output from my LaserJet II is very bitty. It is almost as if it is somehow using a draft only mode, or printing at a scale of less than 100 per cent.

I'll have to look deeper into this, as the product's manual and price list, printed on a Canon ink-jet printer, is considerably better.

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA BUYERS GUIDE

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

● **Pick up** bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

● **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU.

SALES: 0267 234444
FAX: 0267 231863

Access all prices ex VAT & Delivery CWO or COD available VISA

specifications subject to change..

£399!

12MHz XT

★ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System £399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .. add..£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor ..... add..£226
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive..... add...£65
640Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade..... add..£45

£795!

16MHz 386-SX

★ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
★ 16MHz CPU switachable to 6MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/256Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System £995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor ..... add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .... add...£350

£2195!

33MHz 386

★ 4Mb RAM expandable to 16Mb on board
★ 33MHz CPU Landmark Speed 44MHz w/32Kb Cache
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive w/1:1 Interleave 32Kb Cache
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/512Kb RAM 1024x768 High Res Mono Monitor
★ EX-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Complete System Mono £2195
Complete System VGA Colour £2345
Complete System Super VGA Colour £2495
130Mb 18Ms Hard Drive Upgrade .....add...£350

MISCELLANEOUS

XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Drive Kit £199
XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Card £215
AT 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive £275
60mb Internal Tape Backup £450
60Mb External Tape Backup £425
360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £40
1.2Mb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £55
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £65
1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £85

Microsoft Windows vers 2.03 ..... £25
Logotron 8 in 1 software £30
Genius Mouse w/Dr-Halo Software £35

The **DOLAN COMPUTERS** have the reliability, performance and price that leaves the competition standing. Our professional quality systems come fully configured and ready to run. The DOLAN COMPUTERS were the outright winners in a recent survey of over 50 computers.

The DOLAN COMPUTER range are unbeatable on specification and price.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE TO AMIGA ESSENTIALS

Although the Amiga is often regarded as the best machine for games and graphics, it has a much wider range of capabilities. It can produce excellent sound and can handle everything from word processing and databases to desktop publishing and video titling.

The Express Guide to Amiga essentials will take you through the best buys for your Amiga and help you plough through the seemingly infinite range of useful utilities and breathtaking games, so that you can get the most out your all singing, all dancing computer.

WORD PROCESSORS

● PROTEXT

Arnor 0733 68909
£99.95
It's fast and easy to use – has a good spellchecker and even has a calculator built in for doing tedious sums. Text can be viewed in WYSIWYG mode too. Keyboard can be configured to execute a stream of commands at the press of a key.

▲ Word count, many block commands and calculator
▲ Powerful spellchecker
▲ Can work on two documents simultaneously

▼ Not beginner-friendly

● KIND WORDS

Amiga Centre Scotland 031-557 4242
£49.00
Produces the best printer output of any word processor on the Amiga thanks to special output modes which simulate near letter quality. Has lots of good printer drivers to exploit even the most simple of printers.

▲ Excellent printer output
▲ Graphics can be imported

▼ Lacks a word count unless you spell check

● SCRIBBLE

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£99.95
A simple to use word processor with spell checker and mail merger. Reformats text as you type. Although it lacks graphical functions, its simplicity makes it an excellent word processor.

▲ Simple to use
▲ Mail merge and spell checker

▼ Can't import graphics

● WORDPERFECT

Sentinel
£293.25
A hefty 500 page manual teaches you how to use *WordPerfect*. A huge spellchecker dictionary and a thesaurus add to the bundle. Can call up a command line interpreter from within the program.

▲ *WordPerfect* is used on many machines so it's useful if you're familiar with it

▼ Expensive otherwise and lacks graphical commands

SPREADSHEETS

● SUPERPLAN

Precision 01-330 7166
£99
Comes complete with a tutorial disk to help get you started – all the functions you're likely to need in a spreadsheet and also has excellent graphics display which makes data more digestible

▲ Macro language allows keyboard configuration
▲ Plenty of graphics functions
▲ Good find/replace database facilities

▼ Requires 1Mb of memory
▼ Awkward to use because of poor use of menus

DATABASES

● SUPERBASE 2

Precision 01-330 7166
£99.95
Simple to use, even for a beginner. Data can be imported from other files easily. Excellent data validation and useful help messages can be included. Mail merge facilities.

▲ Excellent tutorial files
▲ Graphics can be included and saved with the database

▼ Not cheap

● SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL

Precision 01 330 7166
£249.99
The most powerful relational database available. Designed beautifully so that setting up a database is simplicity itself. Also incorporates a 200 command word programming language.

▲ No limit to field size or number of records
▲ The Rolls Royce of databases

▼ Even less cheap

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

● PROFESSIONAL PAGE V1.2

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£129.95
Produces PostScript compatible files for use by laser printers and typesetting bureaux – can also produce colour separations. English, French and Spanish dictionaries in the spellchecker. Five magnifications including life size and 200 per cent. Probably the best and most sophisticated DTP package on the Amiga.

▲ PostScript compatible files
▲ Colour separations can be created
▲ Three dictionaries

▼ Requires 1Mb of RAM
▼ Two drives strongly recommended

● SHAKESPEARE

Cloudhall Ltd 0604 231 2111
£99
Clear and informative manual. Produces colour pages directly on colour printers. Has some problems with large documents so best used on single pages. Graphics can be imported and each retains it's palette. PostScript compatible.

▲ Ideal if you have a colour printer
▲ IFF file import

▼ No magnify function
▼ PostScript output is only in grey scale
▼ Graphics can't be edited on the page

● PUBLISHERS CHOICE

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£99.95
A combination of three programs: *Pagesetter*, *Laserscript* and *Kindwords*. The latter is a word processor with both a spellchecker and thesaurus – just in case you get lost for words. *Laserscript* is a utility for converting *Pagesetter* files to PostScript format and printing them. *Pagesetter* includes a mini graphics package to help the page creation process. Excellent manual.

▲ Includes powerful word processor – *KindWords*
▲ PostScript compatible
▲ Graphics capabilities in Pagesetter
▼ Font and hyphenation information not imported with text

➤

DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road, Slough
Berkshire, SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

Showroom open:
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30
Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + TV modulator £299
Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £339.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£429
Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock.....£99
Amiga joystick.....£10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor (inc. cable) .£219
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

Amstrad PCW 8256.....£319
Amstrad PCW 8512.....£399
Amstrad PCW 9512.....£419
Amstrad PC 1640 Single Mono.....£449
Amstrad PC 1640 Single Col.....£538
Amstrad PC 1640 Single ECD.....£625
Amstrad PC 1640 dual mono.....£515
Amstrad PC 1640 dual col.....£599
Amstrad PC 1640 dual ECD.....£689
Amstrad PC 1512, Amstrad hard disk version also available - Please ring for prices

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono.....£159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410.....£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081.....£125
KXP 1124.....£219
KXP 1180.....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£125
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24.....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

● CITY DESK

Precision 01-330 7166
£150

A very powerful DTP package, but suffers a little from unfriendliness. Style codes are imported when the text is. Includes a simple graphics editor which can be used to create or edit IFF files for use on the page.

▲ PostScript output is supported
▲ Text can be edited on the page

▼ Lacks a WIMP environment

● PAGESTREAM

Silica Systems 01-309 1111
£171.35

Text can be flowed around graphics in most DTPs, but *Pagestream* has the edge in that respect – text can be flowed in many ways. Magnification is not limited to five sizes – you can work at virtually any magnification.

▲ Flexible text flowing
▲ Large and easy to edit spell check dictionary

▼ Difficult to produce colour separations

GRAPHICS

● PHOTON PAINT 2

Microillusions 0703 703030
£89.95

Art package capable of producing HAM images. Comprehensive set of tools allowing re-scaling, flipping, rotation, bending stretching and much more.

▲ Wide range of tools for image manipulation

▼ But some are very slow to use

● DIGIPAINT 3

Newtek/Precision 01 330 7166
£69.95

HAM art package with facility to create images up to 1024 by 1024 pixels – the only limitation being memory. Good text entry system which uses a buffer. Text is manipulated before it's put on screen as a brush. Friendly interface between package and user

▲ Good text manipulation
▲ Huge images possible

▼ No fill or airbrush
▼ Awkward magnify mode

● DELUXE PAINT III

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£79.95

Excellent art package that allows use of full overscan and extra halfbrite screens. Simple animations can be created too – very easy to do. Stencil mode stops you from accidentally airbrushing over the wrong part of the screen.

▲ Perspective fill
▲ Halfbrite Mode
▲ Full overscan screen

▼ 1 Mb required
▼ HAM not supported

● FANTAVISION

Domark 01 780 2222
£39.99

Uses polygons to create animated objects and relies on tweening to create the illusion of movement. Full colour IFF files can be imported to make up the background scenery.

▲ Fast animated sequences that don't eat up much memory
▲ One object can be easily transformed into another

▼ Objects are silhouettes

● MOVIE SETTER

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£69.95

Uses a series of sprites to create animations which are more cartoon like in nature than Fantavision. Sprites can be brushes created with most art packages – they're in IFF format. Storyboarding makes it easy to use and see what's going on. Animation can be played, rewound and stepped through frame by frame.

▲ Minor changes to productions can be viewed instantly
▲ Sound is easily integrated

▼ Works best with 1Mb
▼ Eats up memory if not careful

● PIXMATE IMAGE PROCESSOR

£43

Allows pictures to be transformed from one form another – HAM can be reduced to 32 colour pictures for example. Images can be cleaned up, defocused, squashed or stretched.

▲ Converts images from one format to another
▲ Wide range of cleaning options

▼ But who the hell distributes it?

● X-CAD

Commodore 0628 770088
£199.95

Very fast re-drawing of images. Has great potential in the range and qualities of images that it can produce. Hardware requirements mean that you must be very serious about your CAD to justify buying it.

▲ Best CAD package available
▲ Fast
▲ Comprehensive

▼ Needs 2Mb
▼ Better with hard drive

● INTRO CAD

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£59.95

Extensive colouring routines enable realistic and detailed objects to be created. Easy to include text too. Ideal as an introduction to CAD

▲ Simple to use and much cheaper than X-CAD
▲ Excellent results can be obtained with a bit of skill

▼ Not as comprehensive as other packages

● SCULPT 4D

Amiga Centre Scotland 031 557 4242
£368

Creating 3D ray traced animations can be very satisfying, and Sculpt 4D is an excellent tool for doing just that. Adding text to the animations is ➤

Abbot

Telephone: Malvern (0684) 562061/569059
Fax: (0684) 569237

CARRIAGE IS £10 PER ORDER, EXCEPT LEADS, IC'S, SOFTWARE AND DISKS WHERE THE CHARGE IS £1.50
Add VAT at 15% to all items

PLEASE ASK US TO QUOTE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

LIMITED OFFERS

Abbot Computer Products Ltd.
Foley Bank, Worcester Road,
Great Malvern, Worcs. WR14 4QW

Access VISA

COMMODORE STARTER PACKS

Price includes One Year On-Site Warranty, Integrated Software, Training Video, MSDOS Tutorial and Typing Tutor - THE IDEAL BEGINNERS COMPUTER!

PC10 (XT) Single Drive/12" Mono	£524
PC10 (XT) Single Drive/12" Colour	£667
PC10 (XT) Single Drive/14" VGA Mono	£688
PC10 (XT) Single Drive/14" VGA Colour	£780
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/12" Mono	£571
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" Colour	£715
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" VGA Mono	£734
PC10 (XT) Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour	£826
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/12" Mono	£734
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" Colour	£872
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" VGA Mono	£918
PC20 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" VGA Monitor	£1010
PC30 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" Mono	£1061
PC30 (XT) 20Mb HD/14" EGA Colour	£1238

COMMODORE AMIGA

A500 + TV Modulator	£322
A500 + TV Modulator A501 RAM & Dragons Lair	£390
A500 + 1084S Colour Monitor	£538
A2000 Computer	£930
A2000 Colour Monitor	£1154
Ten Star Games Pack (rrp 199)	£30

We Supply **ALL** Amiga peripherals, please call for details.

AMSTRAD PC1512

Supplied with Migent Ability Integrated Software and Four Games.

Single Drive/Mono Monitor	£375
Dual Drive/Mono Monitor	£467
Single Drive/Colour Monitor	£430
Dual Drive/Colour Monitor	£545

AMSTRAD PC1640

Single Drive/Mono Monitor	£464
Dual Drive/Mono Monitor	£545
30Mb HD/Mono Monitor	£728
Single Drive/Colour CGA Monitor	£571
Dual Drive/Colour CGA Monitor	£641
30Mb HD/Colour CGA Monitor	£815
Single Drive/Colour ECD Monitor	£667
Dual Drive/Colour ECD Monitor	£728
30Mb HD/Colour ECD Monitor	£908

AMSTRAD MODEMS

MC2400 2400 Baud Modem Card	£179
SM2400 Baud Modem	£224

AMSTRAD FAX MACHINE

FX9600T Fax Machine	£559
Fax Paper (10x30m rolls)	£36

SEIKOSHA SPECIAL!

SP180AI - 80col/120cps/1.5k Buffer	£120
SP1200AI - 80col/120cps/2.3k Buffer	£131
SL80AI - 24 pin/80col/135cps/16k Buffer	£241

AMSTRAD PC2086

Supplied with Lotus Symphony (worth £550.00 plus VAT)

Single Drive/12" VGA Mono	£560
Dual Drive/12" VGA Mono	£627
30Mb HD/12" VGA Mono	£806
Single Drive/14" VGA Colour	£650
Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour	£717
30Mb HD/14" VGA Colour	£896
Single Drive/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£739
Dual Drive/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£806
30Mb Drive/12" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£986
Single Drive/14" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£829
Dual Drive/14" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£896
30Mb Drive/14" VGA Colour Hi-Res	£1075

PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP3160 80col/160cps/P	£123
Amstrad DMP3250 80col/160/40cps/S&P	£129
Amstrad LO3500 24pin/80col/160cps/P	£199
Amstrad LO5000 24 pin/136col/288cps/P	£329
Citizen 180E 120cps/80col/P	£178
Citizen MSP15E 160cps/136col/P	£223
Citizen Prodot9X 300cps/80col/P	£340
Citizen Prodot24 200cps/24pin/S&P	£434
Citizen Swift24 194cps/24pin/80col/P	£302
Star LC10 80col/125cps/P	£147
Star LC10C Colour/80col/125cps/P	£179
Star LC10II 80col/180cps/P	£167
Star LC15 132col/120cps/P	£289
Star LC24 - 10 80col/24pin/180cps/P	£214
Star LC24 - 15 136col/24pin/200cps/P	349
Star FR10* 80col/300cps/P	£334
Star FR15* 136col/300cps/P	£436
Star XB24 - 10* 80col/24pin/240cps/P	£435
Star XB24 - 10* 136col/24pin/240cps/P	£573

* INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

PLEASE CALL FOR ACCESSORIES/RIBBON PRICES

PARALLEL CENRONICS PRINTER LEAD £7.50

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laserjet IIP 4ppm/14 Fonts	£919
HP Laserjet II* 8ppm/512k	£1378
HP Laserjet IID* Dual Bin/Duplex	£2075
Star LP8II* 8ppm/Dual Interface	£1436
Star LP8DB* As LP8II with Dual Bin	£1895
Star LP8PS* As LP8II with Postscript	£2074
Star LP8DX* As LP8II with Dual Bin and Duplex	£2276

* INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

JUMBO TAPESTREAMER 40/60Mb

Amstrad PC1640 External Version	£378
Internal XT/AT Version	£269
External XT/AT Version	£371
40Mb Formatted Tape	£25
60Mb Formatted Tape	£38

BUSINESS HOURS

MONDAY - FRIDAY 8.00 am to 6.00 pm
SATURDAY 8.30 am - 5.30 pm
SUNDAY 10.00 am - 12.30 pm

MONITORS

Amstrad 12" Mona VGA (66 Grey Scale)	£129
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA (0.42 D?Pitch)	£229
Amstrad 12" Colour VGA Hi-Res (0.28)	£329
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA Hi-Res (0.28)	£429
NEC Multisync 2A	£422
VGA Card	£169

TANDON AT RANGE

PCA/12s1
12Mhz 80286/640k RAM/5.25" 1.2Mb FD

PCA/12sl - Singls Floppy Drive	£869
PCA/12sl - 20Mb Hard Disk	£999
PCA/12sl - 40Mb Hard Disk	£1129

PCA/12
12Mhz 80286/1Mb RAM/5.25" 1.2Mb FD

PCA/12 - Single Drive	£1186
PCA/12 - 40Mb Hard Disk	£1499
PCA/12 - 110Mb Hard Disk	£1719

PAC 286/386sx
With removable Hard Disk

PAC286 - 12Mhz, 30Mb Data Pac Inc.	£1429
PAC386sx - 16Mhz, 30Mb Data Pac Inc.	£1829
30Mb Data Pac	£190
40Mb Data Pac	£323

TARGET 386sx
16Mhz 80386/1Mb RAM/1.2Mb FD

Target 386sx-40 - 40Mb Hard Disk	£1430
Target 386sx-110 - 110Mb Hard Disk	£1734

386/20 and 33
20Mhz & 33Mhz 80386/1Mb RAM/1.2Mb FD

386-20/sf - 20 Mhz, Single Drive	£2018
386-20/40 - 20Mhz, 40Mb Hard Disk	£2414
386-20/110 - 20Mhz, 110Mb Hard Disk	£2652
386-33/sf - 33Mhz, Single Drive	£3111
386-33/110 - 33Mhz, 110Mb Hard Disk	£3903
386-33/300 - 33Mhz, 300Mb Hard Disk	£4900

486 VERSION AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

The above prices include Mono Monitor, MSDOS, Windows, GWBASIC, Keyboard. For other monitors please see below:-

Mono VGA - add to the above prices	**£155**
Colour VGA - add to the above prices	**£349**

HARD DISK DRIVE

30Mb Hard Card	£205

LOOK! A 16mhz 'AT' COMPATIBLE FOR ONLY £700

Newtron 286 Base Unit/1.44Mb Floppy Drive/ MSDOS 3.3/16Mhz 80286/512k RAM/6 Expansion Slots.	**£700**
Additional 512k RAM = 1Mb On Board-Add	£65
Additional 1.5Mb RAM = 2MB On Board - Add	£130
On-Site Maintenance - Add	£50

IF YOU CAN FIND LOWER PRICES ANYWHERE - PLEASE CONTACT US . . . . . WE WILL ENDEAVOUR TO MATCH OR BETTER THEM!

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

BATMAN MOVIE PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Handbook, Mouse Mat, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman.

ONLY
£369.95

NEW!! MONSTER PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Handbook, Mouse Mat, TV Modulator, Paint Package, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman, Word Processor, Music Package, Tile Game, Commodore Sports Bag, Ten Blank Disks, Disk Box Holds 80 Disks, Vinyl Dust Cover, Microswitch, Joystick

ONLY
£399.95

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

★ ★ ★ NEW COMMODORE PC STARTER PACKS ★ ★ ★

Superb new PC Starter Packs as advertised on TV. All packs come complete with keyboard, Drive Unit, Screen, 12 months on site warranty, Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Database, Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor, 3 months telephone support for software problems and a full VHS Training Video. Ideal for the first time user.

	MONO MONITOR	COLOUR MONITOR
PC10 SINGLE DRIVE	£495.00 + VAT	£635.00 + VAT
PC10 DOUBLE DRIVE	£545.00 + VAT	£695.00 + VAT
PC20 20mb HARD DRIVE	£695.00 + VAT	£825.00 + VAT

PRICES FOR COMMODORE PC'S INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES

PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	CUMANA CSA354 ST DISK DRIVE
£209.95	£169.95	£89.95	£249.95	£138.00	£92.95

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

SPECIAL OFFERS - WHILST STOCKS LAST

Commodore A501 1/2mb Memory Expansion	Only £99.95
Mail Centa 1mb External Disc Drive ST	Only £79.95
Mail Centa 1mb External Disc Drive Amiga	Only £69.95
50 Blank 3 1/2" Quality Discs with labels	£29.95
Deluxe Paint 2 Amiga	£19.95
Amiga Mouse	Only £29.95
Amiga TV Modulator	Only £14.95

MAIL-CENTA
17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830
All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges

C & M MICROS

DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS !
All our disks have a lifetime money back or free replacement guarantee. Each disk is certified 100% error free and comes complete with labels and tabs (5¼").

31/2" bulk disks manufactured by SONY/VERBATIM
51/4" bulk disks manufactured by SENTINEL/VERBATIM

Bulk disks	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3.5" DS/DD(135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
3.5" DS/HD(2Mb)	£22	£53	£100	£195	£283	£366	£531	£856
5.25" DS/QD(96/48)	£4	£9	£16	£30	£43	£56	£80	£130
5.25" DS/HD(1.6Mb)	£8	£18	£32	£60	£86	£112	£160	£260
3" DS (Maxell)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	phone for prices		

BRANDED DISKS MANUFACTURED BY THE SONY CORPORATION OF JAPAN.

Sony Brand		1-2	3-4	5-9	10+
3.5" DS/DD(135)	Boxes of 10 disks	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
3.5" DS/HD(2Mb)		£28.00	£27.00	£26.50	£26.00
5.25" DS/QD(96/48)		£11.00	£10.50	£10.00	£9.50
5.25" DS/HD(1.6Mb)		£14.00	£13.50	£13.00	£12.50

Strong disk boxes. Lockable with 2 keys, dividers & recessed handle. Add £1 P&P if not ordered with disks.
3½" 40 Capacity .....£4.50 80 Capacity.....£6.50
5¼" 60 Capacity .....£4.50 100 Capacity.....£6.50

COLOURS™ DISK PACKS. 10 coloured 3½" DS/DD disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, blue) in a 10 capacity library case with labels and our lifetime guarantee.....Only £9.50
(Pic & Mix selections available, please phone for details!)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P FREE (UK ONLY).
Orders below £15 in value carry a handling charge of £1.
Please phone or write for a FREE price list.
C & M Micros, Dept. NCE, 25 Middlefield Road, Bessacarr, Doncaster, S. Yorkshire. DN4 7EB.
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS
Cardnet credit card hotline (0302) 539955
or cheques/postal orders payable to C & M Micros.

considerable more easy than in the previous incarnation, Sculpt 3D. Sculpt Animate is also included in the price.

▲ Produces excellent raytraced pictures
▲ Sculpt animate included in the price

▼ Expensive unless you're a real raytracing fanatic

● DELUXE PRINT II

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£49.95

Drawing masterpieces isn't a problem with art packages, but adding text to images can be. Deluxe Print II is ideal for this though. It's easy to create signs and posters with some lovely large fonts. It even has an automatic calendar generator.

▲ Range of large fonts
▲ Can produce larger-than-screen posters

▼ Doesn't support 24 pin printers

MUSIC

● MUSIC X

SDL 01 300 3399
£230

Combines the features of a sequencer, voice programmer, sampler and MIDI interpreter. Supported by an excellent manual. The most comprehensive and competent music package available.

▲ 255 tracks possible
▲ Very detailed
▲ Beats ST MIDI software at its own game

▼ 1Mb recommended

● TRACK 24

Soundbits 021-733 2063
£75

This is a 24-track sequencer with the last two tracks having a special purpose. Track 23 is used for backing chords and track 24 is monophonic and used to play the main melodies or lead lines. Very simple to use and has lots of functions.

▲ 24 tracks
▲ Easy to use

▼ Lacks powerful features

● REALTIME SOUND PROCESSOR

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£84.95

Not only a high quality sound sampler, but also a sound processor too. Add echo, reverb, delay and so on to your sampled sounds and you'll be producing Paul Hardcastle-style sounds in no time at all.

▲ Sound processor for customising your samples

▼ Only 8-bit samples which sound a little hollow

● FUTURESOUND 500

Applied Visions (UK)
£79.95

Simple to use sound sampler with routines to use the samples in your own C or BASIC programs. Manual is easy to read, but may give novices a hard time.

▲ Just plug in and away you go

▲ Provision for including samples in your programs

▼ Manual a little tricky for the beginner

● AMAS

Microdeal 0726 68020
£99.95

Sound can be digitised from a microphone or an amplified source which is unusual in samplers. The results can be played across a midi keyboard too.

▲ Samples can be compressed
▲ MIDI ports included

▼ No facility for using samples in your own programs

● OPUS-1 MCL

Ariadne Software 01 960 0204
£99.95

A computer language designed specifically for musical composition. Can be used by programmers that lack instrument skill. Complex language, but powerful when learnt.

▲ Ideal for the programmer with little musical ability

▼ Complex language to learn
▼ Not cheap

GAMES

● INTERPHASE

Mirrorsoft 01-928 1454
£29.99

Fantastic 3D graphics and a Max Headroom style plot make Interphase a challenging and exciting game. Guide your girl friend through a multi-storey building and retrieve a vital computer disk. Lots to do and not much time to do it in.

● XENON 2

Mirrorsoft 01-928 1454
£24.99

The Bitmap Brothers first produced Xenon which had all the qualities you could ask for in a shoot-'em-up. Xenon II takes the genre one step further to produce the best zap-'em game of the year. Hordes of aliens and a multitude of bolt on weapons to bring the evil Xenites to an end. Sound is as good as the graphics.

● STRIDER

US Gold 021 625 3388
£19.99

An excellent conversion of the Capcom arcade game that has the right mix of killing and thinking to provide a stunning game. As usual you can find extra weapons to help your quest. Beautiful graphics make the game look as good as it plays.

● WATERLOO

PSS 01 377 4645
£24.99

Wargames don't have a huge following, but there are plenty of people out there to justify them. Waterloo has nice graphics and although not the simplest wargame to play, it is challenging and will keep even the most battle-hardened of generals busy for many an arduous campaign.

➤

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

AMIGA EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

* 880K FORMATTED
* THROUGH PORT
* ON/OFF SWITCH
* SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
* LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
* VERY QUIET OPERATION

ONLY **£74.99** POST FREE ☐

CUMANA 5¼" AMIGA DRIVE

* 40/80 TRACK SWITCH
* THROUGH PORT
* ON/OFF SWITCH
* AMIGA POWERED

ONLY **£129.99** ☐

REPLACEMENT INTERNAL DRIVE **£79.99** ☐
(For the Chinon mechanism only)

MONO & STEREO DIGITISERS

The best sounding (sample rates upto 70KHz), lowest priced (ready built & tested) AMIGA sound digitisers on the market AND compatible with a big range of sampler Software eg AUDIOMASTER I & II, PERFECT SOUND, SONIX, FUTURE SOUND & others. Complete with audio input lead for connection to personal stereos, radios, keyboards etc.

FREE 'SOUND WORKSHOP' DISK

A500/2000 MONO DIGITISER **£27.99** ☐

A500/2000 STEREO DIGITISER **£37.99** ☐

MINIAMP 2 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The AMIGA has the best stereo sound around — hear it through our MINIAMP 2 stereo speaker system. Two neat self contained, speakers & built-in stereo amplifier + handy remote volume control. Powered for the AMIGA (mains power pack optional). Complete with all leads — just plug-in & switch on.

MINIAMP 2 FOR A500/2000 . **£19.99** ☐

MINIAMP 2 FOR A1000 ..... **£19.99** ☐

OPTIONAL MAINS POWER UNIT **£5.99** ☐

MIDI INTERFACES — FREE MIDI LEAD

Connect any Midi instrument to your A500 or 2000 with our low cost MIDI INTERFACES. Compatible with all AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE. Just plugs-in — no extra software, batteries or power supplies needed.
MIDI 1 has IN THRU & OUT sockets. MIDI 2 has IN THRU & OUT sockets + two unique separately switchable out or thru sockets for added versatility with additional Midi instruments & sound expanders.

MIDI 1 + FREE LEAD ..... **£29.99** ☐

MIDI 2 + FREE LEAD ..... **£34.99** ☐

EXTRA MIDI LEAD 5m ..... **£4.99** ☐

TRILOGIC TV & MONITOR LEADS

AL1 — AMIGA TO SCART TV OR MONITORS.. **£11.99** ☐
mono or stereo, inc Sony, Philips, Toshiba etc.
AL2 — AMIGA TO FERGUSON 7/8PIN DIN... **£11.99** ☐
inc MCO1, MCO5.
AL4 — AMIGA TO HITACHI 7 PIN DIN ..... **£11.99** ☐
inc Granada with RGB input.
AL6 — AMIGA TO AMSTRAD CPC COLOUR.. **£10.99** ☐
monitor with 6 pin socket. No audiolead.
AL11 — AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR ... **£10.99** ☐
with 9w 'D' socket. No audio lead.

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE.

All tv/monitor leads include audio lead except where stated, give all 4096 colours & are approx 1.5m long

LONGER LEADS TO ORDER **£4.99** EXTRA ANY LENGTH ☐

MONITOR SHARERS

Want to use two computers (or 1 computer, 1 VCR) with one Tv or monitor? NO MORE lead swapping if you connect our MONITOR SHARER switch. Your existing leads plug-in to Sharer, & lead from Sharer connects to tv or Monitor. Push button changeover switch can be used at anytime.

FOR SCART TVs & MONITORS..... **£15.99** ☐

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH — NEW IMPROVED MODEL

A **must** for AMIGAS & STs — no more groping round the back, wearing out the mouse port or risking damage by not powering down before unplugging. With our Mouse/Joystick switch connect both & just push a button anytime to select which ever is needed — even when powered up.

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH ..... **£14.99** ☐

PORT SHARER

Our neat PORT SHARER switch has TWO Amiga compatible 25w female 'D' sockets for printers, & audio/video digitisers. Push button changeover switch. Amiga cable included ***FREE CABLE***

FOR A500/2000 & STs etc .. **£21.99** ☐

PROMPT DESPATCH
FREE CATALOGUE
CALLERS WELCOME

MINIAMP 4 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

Offers more power & louder speakers, with mains pack included. Separate 4 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + 4" dia twin cone heavy duty speakers.

ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES, SPECTRUM + & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.

FOR A500/1000 /2000...**£34.99** ☐

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

MINIAMP 5 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The ultimate 3 way MINI HIFI BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS in solid alloy enclosure. Separate 5 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + Mains power unit & connecting lead.

ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.

FOR A500/1000 /2000 ....**£69.99** ☐

(SPEAKERS ALONE SOLD ELSEWHERE FOR £59.99)

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

LOW PRICES! FAST SERVICE!

GOOD RANGE OF AMIGA SOFTWARE STOCKED AT DISCOUNT PRICES – DETAILS IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE.

HOW TO ORDER

1) To use this ad as an order form — tick the box next to the items you wish to order, add any carriage charges (see below), fill in coupon, send in the whole page with cheque or Postal Order or quote Access or Visa number & expiry date. A copy of our catalogue will be sent with your order.
2) Or write out your order + name & address on a separate sheet if you wish.

ALL PRICES INC VAT

1) Orders under £15.00 — please add 75p
2) Orders over £15.00 post free
3) Optional express delivery — add £1.99 for small orders; or £5.00 for carrier delivery on computers, monitors, disk drives, printers.
* **FREE CARRIER DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £500** *
4) Export orders despatched daily — add £1.99 extra for surface mail or £3.99 for airmail.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... TEL. NO. .....

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 ☐ or £5.00 ☐
EXPORT DELIVERY £1.99 ☐ or £3.99 ☐
GOODS TOTAL £ :
CARRIAGE TOTAL £ :
TOTAL ENCLOSED £ :

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CARD No.

EXPIRY DATE

Access

SIGNED
Address given above must be cardholders address.

DUST COVERS — *DON'T LEAVE IT EXPOSED!*

A500 ..... **£5.49** ☐
A2000 — 2 COVERS .. **£9.99** ☐
3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE **£4.99** ☐
CM8833/8852 MONITOR **£6.99** ☐
1084/S MONITOR ..... **£6.99** ☐
CITIZEN 120D ..... **£5.99** ☐
STAR LC10/LC10 COLOUR **£5.99** ☐
Flame retardant antistatic PVC

SAVE £1 *BUY A DISK BOX PLUS ANY PACK OF DISKS AND DEDUCT £1*

DISK BOXES

3.5" 40/50 DISK BOX **£8.49** ☐
3.5" 80 DISK BOX .....**£9.99** ☐
3.5" 100 DISK BOX .**£11.99** ☐
Lockable, smoked lid, antistatic

SONY DISKS

10 for .. **£12.99** ☐
25 for . **£28.49** ☐
50 for . **£55.99** ☐
100 for **£99.99** ☐
3.5" Ds/dd guaranteed plus FREE labels.

A500 BOOT SELECTOR.

Enables DF1 to be used as boot drive. (Internal fitment which may invalidate your warranty) **£13.99** ☐

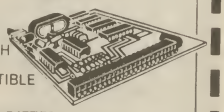
OUR TOP 10 AMIGA BOOKS

AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS ... **£14.95** ☐
AMIGA DOS INSIDE OUT **£18.45** ☐
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE OUT **£18.95** ☐
ADVANCED AMIGA BASIC **£18.95** ☐
AMIGA DOS MANUAL ... **£22.95** ☐
AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE OUT ..... **£27.95** ☐
AMIGA INTUITION REF MANUAL ..... **£22.95** ☐
AMIGA ROM KERNAL REF EXEC ..... **£22.95** ☐
AMIGA ROM KERNAL LIBRARY ..... **£32.95** ☐
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE ..... **£14.95** ☐
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS GUIDE (COMPUTE) ..... **£16.95** ☐
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL1 ..... **£23.95** ☐
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL2 ..... **£23.95** ☐

HARDWARE

A500 BATMAN PACK ..... **£379.99** ☐
A590 HARD DRIVE ..... **£379.99** ☐
RAM CHIPS FOR A590 TO GIVE UPTO 2 megs..... **£45.00/512K** ☐
PHILIPS CM8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR..... **£244.99** ☐
PHILIPS 12" MONO MONITOR FOR AMIGA ..... **£84.99** ☐
STAR LC 10 PRINTER ..... **£169.99** ☐
STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER .. **£214.99** ☐
STAR LC24 — 10 24 PIN PRINTER..... **£249.99** ☐
CITIZEN 120D PRINTER ..... **£139.99** ☐
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4.0 ..... **£139.95** ☐
MINIGEN GENLOCK FOR A500 ..... **£109.99** ☐
MARCONI TRACKERBALL FOR AMIGA..... **£54.95** ☐
FREE LEAD WITH ALL PRINTERS & MONITORS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE

A500 ½ MEG UPGRADE



LATEST LOW POWER CHIPS
ON OFF SWITCH
EASY TO FIT
FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH A501

WITH CLOCK & BATTERY ONLY ..... **£69.99** ☐

LESS CLOCK & BATTERY ONLY ..... **£64.99** ☐

USEFUL ODDS & ENDS

REPLACEMENT MOUSE — FOR AMIGA, ST, AND C64..... **£29.99** ☐
MOUSE MAT - A4, NON SLIP, RED OR BLUE ..... **£4.99** ☐
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 — NO EXPOSED PARTS ..... **£8.99** ☐
4 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR 4 PLAYER GAMES..... **£8.99** ☐
MODULATOR SPLITTER — CONNECT RGB LEAD & MODULATOR.... **£15.99** ☐
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD APPROX 6" LONG..... **£8.99** ☐

PRINTER & MODEM LEADS

AMP1 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 1.5m ..... **£7.99** ☐
AMP2 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 3.0m..... **£10.99** ☐
NM1 — A500 — A500 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m ..... **£7.99** ☐
NM2 — A500 — A1000 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m ..... **£7.99** ☐
ML1 — DEMON & DESIGNER A500 MODEM LEAD..... **£10.99** ☐
A1000 types also stocked.

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

FAST MAIL ORDER
PROMPT DESPATCH.
TELEPHONE ORDERS:
0274 691115
5 LINES

TRILOGIC
Dept. A.F. Unit 1
253 New Works Road
Bradford BD12 0QP
Fax 0274 600150

ENQUIRIES
0274 · 678062

E&OE

LOOK! AMAZING OFFERS

100% Certified Error Free

3½" DS/DD DISKS

36p +VAT

ONLY LIMITED STOCKS AVAILABLE

TDK

3½ Branded!! DS/DD disks

85p + VAT

More TDK branded disks

5¼" DS/DD 50p + VAT
5¼" DS/HD 78p + VAT
3½" DS/HD £1.82 +VAT

DISK BOXES AT LOW PRICES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON ALL DISKS

Same Day Despatch

AMIGAS
Bat Pack.....£358
+ 10 Star Pack.....£375
Class of the 90's.....£495
1084 Colour Monitor.....£249
RAM PACK + CLOCK £64
3½ External Drive £59

LOOK JOYSTICKS
Black Cruiser £7.50
Zipstick £10.80
Quickshot £4.50

ATARIS
Powerpack.....£360
Ultimate Pack.....£430
3½ External Drive with PSU £68
☆GAMES!☆ NOW AVAILABLE

ADD £3.30 P&P per disk order. ADD £9 next day delivery.
On Amigas/Ataris ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CALL OR SEND CHEQUE TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

VISA

0273 506269 24 hours

Access

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

3½"

135 TPI 100% error free fully certified

FREE LABELS

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!

PROMPT DESPATCH

Bulk 5¼ certified 48 TPI disks complete packaged in tens. £3.13 per pack

INC VAT

42p EACH

DISK STORAGE BOXES
40 cap 3½".....£3.50
80 cap 3½".....£3.95

NEW! Mouse pockets £2.95 Mouse mats £2.64

PRINTER RIBBONS
LARGE STOCKS
CALL FOR
BEST PRICES

Now available 5¼" Disks

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order. £10 for overnight delivery. All offers subject to availability.

VISA

IMMEDIATE MEDIA
11 Bakewell Road
Peterborough PE2 OXU
Telephone 0733-371-617
24 hour service

Access

● NEW ZEALAND STORY

Ocean 061 832 6633
£24.99

If there's a game that justifies the word cute it just has to be New Zealand Story. Where else can you control a little baby Kiwi who goes around rescuing other Kiwi's from a mean old walrus? There are lots of levels to complete, and it's... cute.

● DUNGEON MASTER

Mirrorsoft 01 928 1454
£29.99

A world filled with monsters and treasures await anyone brave enough to enter the labyrinthine catacombs of Dungeon Master. 14 Levels of dungeon await and only the brave and strong will come out alive.

● INTERCEPTOR

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£24.95

Flight simulators are often dull and boring, but Interceptor is far from that. You're at the controls of and F-18 and have to accomplish many missions against hostile forces. The graphics are superb and the missions will challenge even an ace pilot.

● VIRUS

Microprose 0666 504326
£19.99

Virus was originally written on the Archimedes and was thought impossible on any other machine. The Amiga proved them wrong. You too can experience the wonderful graphics and varied missions as you fly around worlds, zapping and fighting for survival.

● DRAGONS' LAIR

Entertainment International 0268 541126
£44.95

It might seem expensive, but that's because it comes on six disks. Dragon's Lair was one of the first arcade games to use laser disk technology and it's even more impressive when you realise that your Amiga does it with no extras – just its memory and good programming.

● POPULOUS

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£24.95

The fate of 999 worlds lies in the balance with you controlling the forces of good. Play god and create a world for your people to live in – not forgetting to destroy the minions of evil of course, before evil destroys your people.

LANGUAGES

● ARGASM

Argonaut Software
£59.95

The fastest assembler available. It's compatible with most other assemblers so you can just transfer a file to Argasm and carry on working.

▲ Very fast assembler
▲ Compatible with Devpac

▼ Can't assemble to memory

● GFA BASIC 3

GFA Data Media 0734 794941
£64.95

Amiga BASIC has it's good points, but if you want a more friendly and powerful language to program in there's GFA BASIC. It can be used as a standard BASIC, but to get the full benefit from it you need to use the more potent structured commands. It's compatible with Amiga BASIC too – so you won't have to start all over again if you convert a program.

▲ Fast Interpreted BASIC
▲ Structured language

▼ Requires compiler to produce stand alone code

● HISOFT BASIC

Hisoft 0525 718181
£79.95

A very fast compiled BASIC with a powerful text editor to make life easier. Instruction manual helps you through the tutorial programs. Can compile Amiga BASIC programs with no modification.

▲ Produces very fast code
▲ Compiled language

▼ No interpreter – you must compile in between each modification to the program – which wastes time

● LATTICE C V5

Metacomco 0272 428781
£241.50

C is the next best thing to assembly language when it comes to speed, and Lattice C is a very good implementation of C. Includes a powerful debugger for when things don't go right. Also has a powerful text editor for creating the code and two very hefty manuals.

▲ Good text editor
▲ The best and fastest version of C

▼ Price to match

MISCELLANY

● SUMMASKETCH

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£459.95

Graphics tablets are used commonly in CAD because they allow greater control than the humble mouse. Summasketch is a tablet for your Amiga which enables you to draw and scribble to your hearts content. Transferring technical diagrams is a doddle thanks to a widget with a crosshair and a pen.

▲ Crosshair and pen included
▲ Good alternative to mouse

▼ Damn expensive

● AMDRIVE

ASAP 0724 280222
£399

A 40 Mb hard drive for either the A500 or A2000 Amiga. Comes ready formatted. Can either autoboot from hard drive or boot from disk. Fast access to data on the hard disk.

▲ Fast storage system
▲ Cheap

▼ Needs Kickstart 1.3

● VIDI AMIGA

Rombo Productions 0506 414631
£99.95

Grab images at a rate of up to four frames per second. Colour images are grabbed as three mono images through filters and therefore can't ➤

MEMORY UPGRADES

ONE STOP SOURCE FOR ALL PC MEMORY UPGRADES

Datrontech. Europe's only dedicated manufacturer and stockist for plug compatible memory. All products carry a five year warranty and are available ex-stock. Call for volume and dealer pricing.

1 SIMMS & SIPS

Memory module and chip level upgrades to suit all PC models. Call our unique advisory service for upgrade assistance.
AMSTRAD, AST, DELL, EPSON, EVEREX, HP, INTEL, IBM XT/ATs and CLONES, MITEC, NOVELL, OPUS, SUN, SILICON, GRAPHIC PLUS

	(£)
256K x 8 – 100	19
256K x 8 – 80	22
256K x 9 – 100	23
256K x 9 – 80	26
256K x 9 – 60	32
1M x 8 – 100	60
1M x 8 – 80	63
1M x 8 – 70	69
1M x 9 – 100	65
1M x 9 – 80	68
1M x 9 – 70	75
4M x 8 – 80	490
4M x 9 – 80	550

CALL FOR SIP PRICING

Memory board upgrades available for: ORCHID, EVEREX, TECMAR, INTEL, AST . . . Call sales office for details.

2 CHIP UPGRADES

DRAM, SRAM, EPROM & CACHÉ memory available from stock. Call for quantity pricing and speed selections.

	(£)		(£)
64K x 1 – 120	1.05	256K x 1 – 100	1.75
64K x 1 – 100	1.15	256K x 1 – 80	2.15
64K x 4 – 100	1.85	1M x 1 – 100	6.25
64K x 4 – 80	2.15	1M x 1 – 80	6.65
256K x 1 – 120	1.55	1M x 1 – 70	6.95
		256K x 4 – 100	6.45

*Scheduled orders are priced protected.
*Packaged styles include DIL and surface mount

3 CO-PROCESSORS

New

		(£)
D8087	5MHz	65
D8087-1	10MHz	125
D8087-2	8MHz	95
D80287-6	6MHz	98
D80287-8	8MHz	150
D80287-10	10MHz	175
A80387DX-16	16MHz	260
A80387DX-20	20MHz	295
A80387DX-25	25MHz	370
A80387DX-33	33MHz	455
N80387SX-16	16MHz	235

*Excellent trade and volume discounts available
*CMOS options also available
*Weitek Co-Processors call sales office

4 COMPAQ MEMORY

	COMPAQ P/No.	PRICE (£)
DESKPRO 386/33		
2MB Module	115144	345
DESKPRO 386/25		
1MB Module	113131	165
4MB Module	113132	490
DESKPRO 386/20		
1MB Module	113131	165
4MB Module	113132	490
DESKPRO 386/20e		
1MB Module	113131	165
4MB Module	113132	490
1MB Exp/Bd	113633	170
4MB Exp/Bd	113634	550
DESKPRO 386/5		
1MB Module	113646	165
4MB Module	112534	490
1MB Exp/Bd	113633	170
4MB Exp/Bd	113634	550
DESKPRO 386/16		
1MB Kit	108071	255
4MB Kit	108072	680
1MB Exp/Bd	108069	280
2MB Exp/Bd	108060+ 108071	Call
4MB Exp/Bd	108070	995
8MB Exp/Bd	108070+ 108072	Call
PORTABLE II		
1MB Kit	113012	94
PORTABLE III		
512KB Kit	107331	71
2MB Kit	107332	182
PORTABLE 386		
1MB Kit	107651	288
4MB Kit	107653	930
4MB Extra/Bd	107654	930
COMPAQ SLT/286		
1MB Bd	110235	278
COMPAQ LTE/286		
1MB Bd	117081-001	295
2MB Bd	117081-002	595

New

*Call for details on our dealer support programme.

5 IBM MEMORY

XT/AT UPGRADES	(£)
128K board for XT/AT	78
Extended/Expansion boards	
Orchid Boards with memory	
512K for XT/AT	265
1MB	299
2MB	345
4MB	495
8MB	790

Other configurations available. Orchid boards take standard SIMM modules. User upgradeable.

PS/2 UPGRADES

Models 30/286, 50, 50Z, 55, 60, 70 & 80

PLANAR (MOTHERBOARD) MODULES:

	IBM P/No.	(£)
PS/2 25	78X8955	34
PS/2 30/286		
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 50/60		
As above fitted with IBM adapator board	1497259	Call
PS/2 50Z		
2MB Module	6450604	274
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 5SSX		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 PORTABLE		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 E61 & 121		
1MB Module	6450603	152
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 A21		
2MB Module	6450608	286
PS/2 80/041		
1MB Bd	6450608	193
PS/2 80-111 & 311		
2MB Bd	6450379	322

New 4MB Kit 34F2933 Available now

WAIT NO LONGER for your IBM memory – all above are EX STOCK

IBM ADAPTOR BOARDS

2–8MB Expanded memory board using IBM 2MB SIMM modules (6450604) user upgradeable.

PS/2 50, 50Z, 55Z, 55SX & 60		
2–8MB Exp Bd	1497259	449
PS/2 70 & 80		
2–8MB Exp Bd	6450605	449

EMS/LIMM 4.0 BOARDS

Extended/expanded memory boards S/W configurable, Using std SIMM modules. User upgradeable.

	(£)
512KB 16/32	295
1MB	315
2MB	360
4MB	515
8MB	820

Call for other configurations

6 TOSHIBA MEMORY

		TOSHIBA P/No	(£)
PORTABLE T1600			
2MB card	PC8-PA8302U		344
PORTABLE T3100e			
512K card	PC9-PA8340U		148
2MB card	PC9-PA8341U		344
PORTABLE T3200			
3MB card	PC6-PA7137U		485
PORTABLE T5100			
2MB card	PC7-PA8301U		344
PORTABLE T5200			
2MB Module	PC10-PA8304U		344
PORTABLE T3200 SX			
2MB card	PC12-PA8307U		344
DESKTOP T8500 SX			
2MB card	PC10-PA8304U		344

New

7 APPLE MEMORY

MacINTOSH II, IIcx, IIx	(£)
1MB Kit	98
2MB Kit	125
MacINTOSH IIci	
4MB Kit	240
Laserwriter II/NXT	
1MB Exp/Kit	145
4MB EXP/Kit	449

8 DEC MEMORY

	(£)
8MB VAX STN 3100	1,727
12MB	1,993
16MB	2,792

Call for trade pricing

9 SILICON GRAPHICS MEMORY

	(£)
8MB Model 4D/120, 220, 240, 280	1,685
4MB Model 4D/40, 50, 70 & 80	459
4MB Model 4D/20	459
16MB Model 4D/40, 50, 70, & 80	859

10 HP LASERJET UPGRADES

MEMORY

Laserjet II & II D

1MB	£146	4MB	£399
2MB	£265		

New

Laserjet IIP

1MB	£179	3MB	£355
2MB	£285	4MB	£435

New

FONT CARTRIDGES

100% HP compatable font cartridges

STANDARD CARTRIDGES:	(£)
86/A, C, D, E, G, H	49
86/B, F, J to Q, S to Y	69
86/R & Z	79

New 65-in-one CARTRIDGE 135

65 popular fonts on cartridge
*UK version includes £, Line Draw & OCR-A
*Equiv/Enhanced to HP Pro Collection

11 ATARI STE

	(£)
512K to 1MB	58
2MB	140
4MB	265

Datrontech also offer upgrades on popular Commodore, Amiga and Amstrad PCs. Call for details.

12 FIND OUT MORE

Please send me more details on the following:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Please tick

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

Tel. No. .....

CALL 0252 313155

Board level products manufactured by Kingston Technology Inc. for whom Datrontech are exclusive U.K. agents.

Access VISA

Lowest Price Guaranteed For Memory Upgrades other than shown call sales office

DATRONTECH LTD
Datrontech House, 33 Grosvenor Road
Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 3DP
Fax: 0252 341939

Prices exclude VAT & carriage

be grabbed in real time. Basic unit grabs 320 by 200 images in 16 colours, but for a bit more cash you can snap 320 by 256 images in 4096 colours.

▲ Very fast mono image grabber
▲ Can play back a sequence of frames from memory

▼ Software incomplete

● VIDEO STUDIO

Maze technology 01 520 9753
£99
A complete post-production utilities package. Can be used as a video titler. IFF file import. Plenty of wipe/dissolve patterns to make things more impressive.

▲ Comprehensive

▼ Requires two disk drives and 1Mb RAM
▼ For best results will need a genlock

● DAY BY DAY

Digita International 0395 270273
If you have trouble remembering appointments then this could be the thing for you. It enables you to store and recall information on appointments at the touch of a key. Ideal if you use your computer every day.

▲ Month and week planner to remind you of things to be done

▲ Awkward to edit – you have to virtually retype the entry

● MINIGEN

Applied Systems Developments Ltd 0724 280222
£113.85
A genlock device which allows you to produce Chart Show-style overlays on your videos. Uses standard IFF files to overlay. Easy to use.

▲ Lots of software available to exploit Minigen
▲ Cheap

▼ Poor manual and introduction disk

● A-MAX

Entertainment International 0268 541126
£134
Why bother with a Macintosh emulator when you've got an Amiga? Because Mac DTP software knocks spots off anything on the Amiga. Admittedly you need at least 1Mb of RAM to do anything useful with A-Max, but a 1Mb Amiga is considerably cheaper than a Mac.

▲ Works with most Mac software

▼ Doesn't support hard disk... yet
▼ Need to purchase Mac ROMs too

● PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Digita International 0395 270273
£39.95
A menu driven program to calculate your income tax liability and prepare your tax return. Ideal if you have to fill in your own tax returns.

▲ Menu driven
▲ Easy to use

▼ Tax is boring

NEXT WEEK

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO

THE TOP PCs

ADVICE ON THE BEST BUYS IN THE PC-COMPATIBLE WORLD

B&B COMPUTER SUPPLIES

SPECIALISTS IN QUALITY JAPANESE 3.5" DSDD DISKS

SONY Bulk 3 .5" DS/DD Disks
100% Certified Error Free

10	25	50	100
6.95	16.95	32.50	58.95

Disks & 80 CAP. Box Offer

12.75	22.45	37.75	63.95

80 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes @ 5.99 ea.

✳ ✳ ✳ UNBEATABLE OFFER ✳ ✳ ✳
3.5" DSDD BULK DISKS FROM A LEADING JAPANESE MANUFACTURER.
ONLY 55p EACH
MINIMUM ORDER 25 DISKS: DISCOUNTS FOR QTY
AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK £49.95

ALL OUR PRODUCTS HAVE A NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE
TELESALES HOTLINE:- 0782 315148
CHEQUES/PO'S TO:-
B & B COMPUTER SUPPLIES
DEPT NCE, 11 MEAKIN AVENUE,
CLAYTON, NEWCASTLE,
STAFFS, ST5 4EY
Access VISA

2ND ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIR

The show for the computer enthusiast and hobbyist.
Thousands of bargains for all types of computers.

SAT, APRIL 28th – 10 am-5 pm
SUN, APRIL 29th – 10 am-4 pm

2nd All Formats COMPUTER FAIR

VENUE:
The New Hall of the Royal Horticultural Society, Greycoat and Elverton Streets, Westminster, London.

NEAREST TUBES:
Victoria, Pimlico, St James's Pk.

STAND SALES & ADVANCE TICKETS:
JOHN RIDING: 0225 · 447453
MIKE HAYES: 0457 · 875229

STANDS ONLY £120.00
Admittance £3.00

★STAR PREFERRED CORPORATE SPECIALIST NATIONAL DEALER★

FREE HYPERDRAW/ HYPERPAINT/ FIRST WP

£50.00 SOFTWARE VOUCHER

FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

AMIGA

A500 BAT-PACK

INCLUDES:
- Batman The Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- "D" Paint II
- Workbench 1.3
- Kickstart 1.3
- Amiga Basic
- Desktop Utilities
- New Tutorial Pack
- TV Modulator

£357.00

WITH TENSTAR PACK £387.00

WITH EVERY ST & FREE

IBM/ST PROTEXT WORDPROCESSOR RRP £99.95 OUR SPECIAL **£39.95**

STAR

STAR RECOMMENDED CORPORATE DEALER

HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES

	£ INC VAT
LC-10 9 PIN MONO	£159.00
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE	
LC-10 II MONO	£179.00
COMMENT: 25% FASTER, VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS	
LC-10 COLOUR	£197.00
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS., COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED	
LC-15 9 PIN MONO	£306.00
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING	
LC24-10 24 PIN LQ	£239.00
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY. EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT	
LC24-15 24 PIN LQ	£383.00

Approved by HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET SERIES II (and compatibles)

SUPER CARTRIDGES

PostScript

PostScript Emulation Cartridge 35 Font Families Requires only 2 Mbytes of memory ONLY £545.00 plus VAT

25 cartridges in 1

Fonts from 25 different Cartridges in one 172 Fonts and 20 complete Symbol Sets Supports Portrait and Landscape printing ONLY £359.00 plus VAT

HPGL Plotter CART

CLASS of the 90's

FREE F18 INTERCEPTOR worth £24.95

EDUCATION PACK

PACK BREAKDOWN

HARDWARE

	£ INC VAT
Amiga A500 Computer	399.99
Midi Master Interface	34.99
TV Modulator	24.99

SOFTWARE

Tutorial Pack	
Deluxe Paint II	49.95
Publishers Choice	99.95
Maxiplan 500	99.95
Superbase Personal	59.95
Dr. T's Recording Studio	49.95
Workbench 1.3	
Kickstart 1.3	
Desktop Utilities	14.99
BBC Software Emulator	49.95
Amiga Basic Language	
Amiga Logo Language	82.00

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	4.39
10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes	9.99
Disk Wallet	12.95
1 yr. Sub to Amiga User	23.00
Education support file (after 1 yr sub to Amiga User)	

TOTAL RRP = 1016.99
PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00

PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99

OUR PRICE = £509.00

BUSINESS, SCIENTIFIC, EDUCATION AND VIDEO GRAPHIC SOFTWARE

ST PC Speed (IBM PC Emulator)	£255.00
ST Mega Co-processor	£125.00
ST Macintosh Emulator (Runs 20% faster than a Mac Computer)	£229.00
Amiga Macintosh Emulator	£229.00
Cameron A4 Scanner (AM/ST)	£459.00
Amiga Flicker Master	£12.00
Amiga DOS to DOS (MS DOS File Converter)	£39.95
LC10 Mono ribbons	£3.50
LC10 Colour ribbons	£6.00
LC24-10 Mono ribbons	£4.50
FR/XB Mono ribbons	£12.00
Atari 1029 Mono ribbons	£4.95
100 x 3.5" disc box	£7.95
10 x 3.5" DS/DD discs	£7.35
60 gsm x 2000 sheet paper	£16.95
85 gsm x 1000 sheet paper	£12.95

520 STE EXPLORER PACK £278.00

520 STE POWER PACK PLUS £357.00

1040 STE HYPER PACK £435.00

MEGA 1 ST HYPER PACK £489.00

PORTFOLIO PORTABLE PC £235

ATARI 8 BIT XF 551 DISK DRIVE £165.00

Very Very Limited Stock

FREE!! Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!

AMIGA ADDITIONS

A500 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive **£75.00**

1/2 Meg A500 RAM Upgrade with switch & clock....**£84.00**
without clock.....**£69.95**

Full HPGL Plotter Emulation 20 Black pens in user defined sizes of 0.003" to 0.16" Compatible with ALL major CAD / CAM software packages Plotting speed upto a 100 times faster ONLY £305.00 PLUS VAT

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276
14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

All prices include VAT

Access | Access MasterCard | VISA

BEST PRICES!

"Well done" "Amazing prices" "Very quick delivery" - Mr T.N-S. Bucks

DESKTOP PUBLISHING WITH TIMEWORKS DTP

TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER PC	**£89.99**
Timeworks Tutor Pack	**£26.44**
Font Disks :-	
ITC Avant Garde	£26.44
ITC Bookman	£26.44
Century Schoolbook	£26.44
Courier & Symbols	£26.44
Sans	£26.44
Sans Narrow	£26.44
Palermo	£26.44
Serif	£26.44
Zapf, Chancery & Dingbats	£26.44
Prime Collection Font Pack : Courier, Sans, Serfif & Symbols	**£49.44**
Standard Collection Font Pack : ITC Avant Garde, ITC Bookman, Century Schoolbook, Palermo, Sans Narrow, Zapf, Chancery & Dingbats	**£79.34**
Clip Art Library Disks :	
Scan Art	£29.99
Draw Art	£36.99
Borders	£22.99

Please specify either 3.5" or 5.25" when ordering.

PC MOUSE

The GENIUS GM-6X PC MOUSE :

- 3 Button
- Serial type
- 9 pin connector
- Dr Halo III graphics software
- Mouse Driver Software
- Users Manual

100 % Microsoft Compatible

For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles

only **£26.00** inc vat

SOFTWARE

TIMEWORKS DTP - Atari ST	69.99
FIRST WORD PLUS - Atari ST	56.99
PROTEXT V4.2 - Atari ST	69.99
VIDI ST - Atari ST	86.99
DEGAS ELITE - Atari ST	19.95
METACOMCO BASIC - Atari ST	9.99
DATA MANAGER PRO - ST	29.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 - Amiga	59.95
PHOTON PAINT 2 - Amiga	39.95
MUSIC X - Amiga	172.95
VIDI AMIGA - Amiga	99.99
DATA MANAGER PRO - PC	51.50
WORDSTAR EXPRESS - PC	92.00
SUPERCALC 3.21 - PC	92.00
INFOMASTER - PC	66.70

COMMODORE

The new Commodore PC Starter Pack is aimed at both the inexperienced and the experienced PC user. Containing everything the PC user needs and wants the Starter Pack includes, in a stunning eye catching box :

- CPU and AT style keyboard
- MS Dos & Tutor
- Typing Tutor
- Integrated :- Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet
- Monitor
- GW Basic
- A-Z of Computer Jargon
- Tutorial Video
- 90 Day Software Hotline
- 12 Months On Site Warranty

The Commodore PC10 & PC20 Technical Specification :

- 8088 8/16 Bit CPU
- 4.77 7.16 9.54 Mhz (switchable)
- 3 Expansion slots
- 360K 5.25" Disk Drive
- RS232 Serial Port
- Mouse Port
- 8087 (optional)
- 640K Ram (expandable)
- Clock/Calender
- 20Mb Hard Disk (PC20 only)
- Parallel/Centronics Port
- AT Keyboard
- Commodore 1352 Mouse (£29.99 + vat) available extra

The Commodore PC10 & PC20 Prices :

	MONO	CGA COLOUR	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PC10 SD (Single Disk)	512.00	649.00	670.00	759.00
PC10 DD (Dual Disk)	557.00	696.00	715.00	805.00
PC20 HD (20Mb H Disk)	715.00	849.00	892.00	985.00

COMMODORE PC PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY (NO HIDDEN CHARGES - CALL US NOW !
All Commodore PC10 & PC20 prices exclude VAT

Panasonic KXP1124

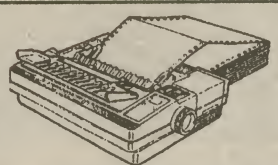
- 80 col,24 pin multi mode printer
- 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- Adjustable push/pull tractors
- Front,rear and bottom feed
- 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- Front panel selection - no dips!
- 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- Paper Parking
- A4 Landscape and Portrait
- Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

NEW LOW PRICE !

£255.00

Including VAT and courier delivery

CITIZEN Swift 24



- 24 Pin Printer
- 192 cps draft
- 64 cps LQ
- Epson LQ compatible
- IBM compatible
- Nec P6+ character set
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 80 column
- Tractor feed
- Single sheet feed
- Parallel interface
- Supplied with lead
- 7 Colour option available extra
- Beats LC24/10 !!
- RRP £447.35

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES	
Colour Upgrade Kit	£ 34.95
Black Ribbons (each)	£ 3.95
Colour Ribbons (each)	£ 13.95

£310.00

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

PC HAND SCANNER

The Genius Product Range

Package includes :
GS4500 Scanner and Controller card. Scanner width 105mm, 400DPI. Genius Scan Editing software, Prodigy Optical Character Recognition software and Dr Halo III graphics program. Full instruction guides are supplied with all Genius products. For use on all PC XT and AT compatibles.

£175.00

inclusive

ATARI STE

BEST PRICES were the FIRST to offer you 520STE with expanded memory and many other mail order firms followed us, now the market leaders in Atari ST has some great new deals for everyone ..... take a look at these !!!

All of our STE computers are checked prior to despatch. All ram upgrades are fitted on-site by our own engineers. All prices include 72hr courier delivery and vat.

ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH :

*** FIRST BASIC - a programming language**

*** MUSIC MAKER - excellent music program**

*** ORGANISER BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

ATARI STE 512K RAM	**£365.00**
ATARI STE 1MB RAM	**£419.00**
ATARI STE 2MB RAM	**£475.00**
ATARI STE 4MB RAM	**£650.00**

ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK

The Atari 520STFM computer retails at £299. For this price we can supply you :

*** Atari 520STFM computer**

*** 20 Top Selling Games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)

*** Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

including vat and 72hr courier delivery.

STE RAM UPGRADE KITS

520 STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	**£62.50**
520/1040 STE to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	**£179.95**
520/1040 STE to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	**£359.95**

We carry large stocks of all types of STE computers and ram kits - call us now for the BEST PRICES and the BEST DEAL !

PORTFOLIO PC

Portfolio Pocket PC	**£229.95**
Smart Parallel Interface	**£38.00**
Smart Parallel Interface - with parallel cable	**£39.95**
32K Memory Card	**£46.75**
64K Memory Card	**£82.95**
128K Memory Card	**£119.00**
Finance Software Card	**£47.50**
PC Application Software	**£47.50**
Utilities Software Card	**£47.50**
Serial RS-232 Interface	**£56.95**
Super Memory Expander - (expands to 640K)	**£164.95**
Portfolio Card Drive	**£67.50**
Mains Power Adaptor	**£11.99**

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

C-Lab Creator SL V2.2
C-Lab Notator SL V2.2
C-Lab Unitor
C-Lab Export
Steinberg Pro 24 V3
Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1
Steinberg Cubase V1.5
Steinberg Soundworks
Steinberg Synthworks
Steinberg Avalon
Digital Muse Virtuoso
Digital Muse Prodigy
Dr.T Tiger Cub
Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE
FM Melody Maker
all other top packages available.
Ring today for the Best Prices !!

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

CUBASE STE IN STOCK !

Notator

Star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

5 x Black Ribbons	**£16.95**
10 x Black Ribbons	**£32.95**
5 x Colour Ribbons	**£24.95**
10 x Colour Ribbons	**£47.95**

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	**£ 99.99**
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	**£ 449.95**
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	**£ 619.95**
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	**£ 1115.00**
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	**£ 89.95**
Monitor Switch Box	**£ 14.95**
STE Stereo Scart Lead	**£ 12.99**

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and all supplied with labels.Our 3.5" DS/DD and 3.5" HDD are KAO unbranded disks. The Sony 2DD are branded and boxed in packs of ten. The 5.25" disks are supplied with sleeves and labels.

	3.5"	SONY 2DD	3,5" HDD	5.25"
Quantity x 10	£6.85	£11.49	£15.50	£3.28
Quantity x 20	£12.99	£21.49	£28.50	£6.34
Quantity x 30	£18.99	£31.49	£39.99	£9.38
Quantity x 50	£29.99	£51.49	£62.00	£14.95
Quantity x 100	£56.99	£99.99	£117.00	£27.95

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

Access

(0903) 700714

VISA

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY BY COURIER (MANY PRICES INCLUDE THIS ALREADY !)

ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS OVER £100.00 INC VAT
ADD £7.50 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS UNDER £100.00 INC VAT

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

BBC model B computer +BBC Basic tutorial £95.00 o.n.o. Can deliver London/Midlands area. Contact Roger, Flat 32 Isambard Close, Uxbridge. (0895) 34680.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with green screen monitor, TV modulator, games, joystick, excellent condition £110 o.n.o. Tel: (0606) 559522.

C64, with cassette recorder and Quickshot Turbo II joystick, still in box, manual intact. Old type keyboard and games, (originals). Will sell for £100. Phone (0698) 746736.

PRINTER - Amstrad DMP2000 very good condition. Epson compatible, works with most computers. (ST lead provided). £90 o.n.o. Phone Richard on (021) 429 2410.

SPECTRUM games as new - Driller and Starglider plus some Spectrum books and back issues of Crash etc. (with tapes) offers. Tel: (021) 429 2410.

CITIZEN 120D printer. Epson/IBM compatible, ribbons, manual, cable, £90. Atari ST software, games £10 each, utilities from £20. All originals. Tel: (0529) 304221.

ELECTRON plus 1, tape, sound expansion, speech! Absolutely loads of original software (£300+) cartridges, tons of magazines etc. Bargain at £110 o.n.o. Tel Steve (0742) 343560.

PORTABLE IBM compatible. 20Mb hard disc, 640k RAM, 3 1/2" floppy, Word, Wordperfect, Accounts, etc. Internal modem, unused. Still on guarantee £850 o.n.o. Tel: 01 624 3248.

IMMACULATE condition BBCB, with DFS, Seikosha GP700A colour printer, disk drive, loads of computer magazines in binders and games £275 o.n.o. Phone Anish (021) 358 7271 evenings.

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor 128k 6128 ROM Protext Promerge + Maxam 1 1/2 ROMS onboard. Disc drive, 40+ discs, DMP2000 printer, books, mags, games £300 o.n.o. (061) 707 4483.

ENTERPRISE 64+ tapes, Tech manual £60. Spectrum +, tapes, M/drive+ I/face 1, Midi I/face etc. Offers. Apricot PC, F1, F2, XI ^ HP71B. Contacts wanted. Stephen (0452) 612553 after 6.00.

SUPERCHARGER hardware + software IBM-PC emulator for Atari ST unused and boxed £250 o.n.o. Call Stephen 01-697 0170 6pm or at work 9-5 Mon-Fri 01 631 0077.

ATARI Lynx with gates of Zendecoh, Electrocop and California Games, £200. Ring Chas (0284) 752278.

BBCB twin 800k disk drives, colour monitor, Epson printer, Z80 second processor, fully populated, APTL ROM expansion board, loadsa books, magazines, software etc. £525 (021) 373 3453.

SPECTRUM 128k, includes joystick, games, ZX interface 1, Microdrive and software pack, Alphacom 32 printer with 3 rolls paper £150 o.n.o. or may split! Phone Winchester 54736.

AMIGA A500 plus 8833 colour monitor, mouse, leads and joysticks plus Falcon RVF750 TV Sports Football all boxed bargain £490 o.n.o. Phone (025676) 2540 after 8pm.

ATARI 520STFM 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM upgrade, bundled software, Philips CM8852 high resolution colour monitor, original boxes, leads and documents - only £500 o.n.o. Tel (0277) 211051 after 2pm.

THE ultimate games machine PC engine and TV Pal convertor plus three games £200. Tel (0484) 720353 excellent condtion.

ATARI 520STFM, 4 months old. Thomson 14" colour monitor, lots of software including Wordwriter, Flight Simulator 2, Degas Elite £250. Phone Reading (0734) 328462.

AMSTRAD PCW - original software, Strike Force Harrier £10, Southern Belle £10, BCPL £10, Cyrus Chess £10. Wanted: cheap PCW keyboard. Please ring (0602) 636247.

MULTIFACE 128 and Multiprint, hardly used £25 each plus P&P. (0928) 572947.

AMIGA (1meg), 40Mb Vortex hard drive (autoboot), customized monitor/TV stand, (built-in port extender-serial, joystick/mouse, memory on/off) £700 o.n.o. Will split. Bracknell (0344) 52866 (Andrew) evenings. Cash preferred.

SPECTRUM +3, manual, leads, Multiface 3, approx 250 games, Tasword, TasSpell, all worth £500. Will sell for £200 o.n.o. v. good condition. Phone Michael on 0438 364722.

ATARI for sale. Brand new and under guarantee. Atari 512STFM with usual Atari Mouse and software, together with high resolution monochrome monitor, plus 100 capacity disk box, Atari mouse mat, 10 blank disks and software. Worth £450 sell £345. Tel: (0625) 532577 (home) (061) 428 0771 x3581 (work).

AMSTRAD PC2086 12" HRCD twin drives and 32 meg hard card, still under guarantee with manuals and boxes £800 o.n.o. Please phone after six. 01 316 2645.

SCART mega-drive plus four games £150. Scart PC-engine plus seven games £150. NES deluxe set plus ten games £140. Tel Richard for more details on (021) 523 0144.

STFM software. Starglider, Wizball, Arkanoid, Sentinel, Tracker, ECO £30. Starglider II, Leaderboard, Music Studio, Mindshadow, Supercycle, Leather Goddess of Phobus, Xevious. £45 or £7 each. STFM manual £10. (0482) 563440.

EPSON HX-20 Laptop, (current model) mint condition, charger, books, built-in printer, mini cassette drive, LCD screen, carrying case £195. Tel: Woking (0483) 764857.

PC XT (10Mhz) Turbo (Opus) with 20Mb hard disk and EGA one 5 1/4" floppy, includes 8087 maths co-processor, free games - only £600. Tel (051) 260 6886.

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?

Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).

Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.

RING COMPUTACHAT ON

0898 338939

EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES

TME PLC, Box 54, South West Manchester M15

Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate - 38p at all other times

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

SPRING SALE DISKS FROM 39P

Why is it our many customers praise our excellent service and continue to shop with us? Probably because we offer the best in mail order with a service that is beyond comprehension. For this reason, we are now offering for a limited period only, the oppertunity for you to purchase our high graded disks at unbelievable prices. All disks include vat and there is a once only carriage charge of £3.50 per order upto 500 disks. This offer is only applicable to mail order and while stocks last. We will beat and match any competitor on any equivalent product. Disks com ete with lifetime guarantee.

3.5 DS/DD 880K high graded bulk disks: upto 250 - 46p, upto 500 - 44p, upto 1000 - 42p, 1000 plus - 39p. Call for further pricing.
10 Sony/Verbatim/Tdk/Dysan DS/DD Branded boxed: £11.50 Inc.
3.5 80cap. Datafile80: £6.50. (please add £2.50 to cover P&P if not ordering disks)
5.25 disks: £3.70-10, £7.20-20, £15.00-50, £28.00-100.
3.5 DS High Density 10-£14.00. 30-£39.00.

Soft mouse mats:	£3.60	Mouse houses:	£2.90
Twin Joystick extenders:	£4.80	Dust covers (ST):	£3.90
Midi (10ft) cables:	£3.60	Many printer ribbons from:	£2.70
Cumana 3.5 1Mb ext drive:	£87.95	Triangle 3.5 1Mb ext drive:	£86.95
Hybrid Arts FM Melody Maker:	£67.95	C-Lab Creator:	£260.00
Mastertracks Pro:	£270.00	Cubase/Pro-24	Call

We are agents for Alesis, C-Lab, Hybrid Arts, DR.T, Momxoix, Soundbits, phone for pricing on further music products and we can supply most music based products.

Atari 520 STE Power Pack:	£346.00	Atari 520STE explorer:	£266.00
Atari 1040STE Hyperpack:	£438.00	Atari mega 1 professional pack (with SM124:	£529.00 £610.00)
Mega 2 professional pack with mon:	£898.00	Mega laserpack:	£1580.00
Atari megafile 30Mb HardDisk:	£449.00	Vortex 40Mb:	£499.00
Star LC10 Printer:	£168.00	Seikosha SP 180:	£139.00
Epson LX400:	£179.00	Cameron B&W handy scanner type 2:	£195.00
Vidi ST:	£96.00		

We can supply many more products for you such as Games/DTP/Accounts/ Languages/Fax paper, all branded new, and just a phone call away.

ST P.D. DISKS FROM £1.60. SEND £1.00 FOR DISK CATALOGUE OR AN S.A.E. DISK.

We are now the exclusive distributor of the Mountain Breeze Computer Ioniser, which if you spend time on your computer, the unit can cut down dizziness, headaches, eyestrain and many other items which may be caused by V.O.D.S. syndrome. The unit costs only £29.95 inc and is highly recommended. Phone for further details.

It is our policy to offer the best pricing and service to our current and new customers, so where possible we will offer you the best price if that is what you want. If we don't advertise in the latest edition of this magazine, then it doesn't mean we are not here. Just pick up your phone. Personal calls until 12 midnight.
All above prices include vat and P&P with 3 day delivery (nextday add £6.00) and come complete with our no nonsense warranties.

All trade and government welcome. Best ever prices on all your hardware/software requirements not listed above. Send Large SAE for prices. Overseas please add 20% to total cost to cover shipping. Phone Paul now or send in your order with Cheque/PO/ Citibank or Access/Visa/Connect your order (usual details) for immediate despatch to:

joy of life arts, (NCE), 45 elswick, skelmersdale, lancashire, wn8 6bx, england, telephone/facsimile: 0695 32382 (24hrs)

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

NEW!
ATARI & AMIGA OWNERS SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each
for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!
FAX: 0242 226755

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 3 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- HYPERSHELL Versatile UK hypertext program. 2 DISCS

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet.
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ V.5 popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system. 2 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS
- DREAM Extensive relational database. 3 DISCS

PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing, Spooler, Print Control, Word Counter, Indexer, Text Analyser and more.
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards, Car Window Posters, Letterhead Maker, Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text.
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters, leaflets and letterheads.
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot-matrix printer.
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc.

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK account and budget. 3 DISCS
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser. 999 headings.
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes.
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, paragraphs, Piecharts, 2 DISCS.
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program.
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

CUSTOM DATABASES

- MUSIC MAESTRO Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's.
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection.
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing, processing, archives.
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS.
- GENE GENIE Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS. UK
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools. 2 DISCS.
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use database designed for clubs. UK.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS.
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas.
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included.
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS.
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data.
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS.
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your bioryhthms and compare.
- SPEED READING Practical Course with exercises

LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- HAVING A BABY Plus useful baby name selector program.
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment. Personal Success, Self Analysis, Life Expectancy, Smoking.
- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables.
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds.
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing.

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards.
- KNIT-WIT Create a picture on the screen and this will generate your knitting pattern for you. UK.

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NIFTY NUMBERS A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WHACKY WORDS A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites, Synonyms, Word Find Odd man out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals.

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (AGE 5 UP)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-

★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW
★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE
★ FRENCH HANGMAN

MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way.
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths.
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS.
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation.
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory. 2 DISCS.
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS.
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers.
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK.
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS.

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc.
- FLEXIBAK A fast, easy to use hard disc backup program.
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics & text processor.
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.
- PC DRAFT 2 like PC Paint. 2 DISCS

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder msytery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game.
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars. 2 DISKS
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1. UK
- BASSTOUR Absorbing fishing simulation for EGA.
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf. 2 DISCS.
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

- ADULT PURSUITS Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- EXPLOITS IN FANTASYLAND! An amusing and saucy romp. UK
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- LES GIRLES More naughty pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise.
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme. For CGA or Herc.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players.
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines.

ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all.
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure.
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware.
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP
GET YOUR SHAREWARE
FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3.5" £3)

★ OBTAIN DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
★ RECEIVE A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER.
★ USE OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES.
All this for just £15 a year (EC Countries)
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Screen Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

VISA

LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

OFFER 1:

Double Sided 31/2" Discs, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£23.50
100 x .3.5"	£45.95
250 x 3.5"	£109.95
500 x 3.5"	£209.95
1,000 x 3.5"	£395.00

OFFER 2:

Genuine "Sony' 3.5" Discs Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£27.59
100 x 3.5"	£53.95
250 x 3.5"	£133.95
500 x 3.5"	£256.95
1,000 x 3.5"	£483.50

OFFER 3:

5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, Etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£7.95
50 x 5.25"	£14.95
100 x 5.25"	£28.40
250 x 5.25"	£70.50
500 x 5.25"	£135.00
1,000 x 5.25"	£260.00

Complete with Labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 39 1/2P

OFFER 4: High Density Discs.

when only the Very Best will do.

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		*3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disc.*	
10 x 5.25" HD	£6.95	10 x 3.5" HD	£13.90
25 x 5.25" HD	£16.25	25 x 3.5" HD	£33.50
50 x 5.25" HD	£31.95	50 x 3.5" HD	£65.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£59.95	100 x 3.5" HD	£121.95
250 x 5.25" HD	£144.95	250 x 3.5" HD	£292.50

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'

Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disc Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.95
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.95
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

OFFER 6: Accessories;

Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

14" Monitor Stand	£14.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£2.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.95
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95

Four Good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,

1 No Minimum Order.
2 Access and Visa accepted
3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

VISA

Access

Post add £2.95 per order. Next Day Courier £7.95

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL **MEDIA** COMPANY LTD.
TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

School problems?

GCSE?

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Our range of leisure and educational software is now available for most home and business computers.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

VISA

TELEGAMES

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For

Still Europes No1 ! Why Wait, Call in or order now.

PC Engine
INTELLIVISION
NINTENDO GAMEBOY
Nintendo
COLECO VISION™
SEGA MEGA DRIVE
ATARI 2600 and 7800
SEGA

"What Video Game" 2 hour VHS film. Shows all the main game systems and over 400 games. Available now £14.95.

PC Super Grafx now in stock!

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.
Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606
or fax your order on 0533 813437

☆ sinclair QL ☆

EEC LTD MAIN SUPPLIERS OF Sinclair QL COMPUTERS & LOW COST PRINTERS. QLs FROM £90. PRINTERS FROM £80.

BACKUP QL	The QL with power supply unit, & TV Lead Keep it as insurance, or for networking. Cheaper than changing to another system.	JM ROM	£90
		JS ROM	£100
QLs COMPLETE. Fully tested and with 3 months warranty.	TV lead. QL software 2.35. Also complete bound user guide for the QL, Superbasic, & for the software; Quill - Word Processor, Abacus - Spread Sheet, Archive - Records, Easel - Business Graphics.	JM ROM	£120
		JS ROM	£135

CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE COMPLETE UNITS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Help, Newsletters, & 400+ Library Programs - most free). QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A £5 DISCOUNT

★ NEW ITEMS ★

1MB 3.5 Disk Drive Unit. Citizen Type OS/DC. With front Bezel 3 ms Access, 15 ms Settling. 5 volt, 1.8 watt. 23 mw on Standby £49

2MB 3.5 Disk Drive Unit. Fujitsu Type M2537K. 1.0/2.0 MB. £57

Tandata Modems. Q-Mod, Q-Connect, Q-Call. £20 each, or the SET £40

SPARES & ACCESSORIES

These are still available, including cartridges. Please phone for details or ask for price list.

LOW COST PRINTERS. with instructions for Quill, Abacus & Archive.

SEIKOSHA GP100A. Centronics. 80 Col, 50 cps. Graphics. Tractor feed. Centronics interface £20, if bought with printer £80

STAR NL10. Dot - Matrix 9-pin printer. Epsom type with 120 cps draft & 30 cps NLQ. Friction and built-in tractor feed. Top panel controls. 5K Buffer. **Choice of Plug-in interface modules now supplied for serial, parallel/centronics, IBM/PC, or Commodore.** £140
AVAILABLE SEPARATELY @ £20 each.

C. ITOH Serial daisywheel printer. Prints at 20 cps. Can print 1 + 3 copies. Paper width 13 ins. Chars per line: 115, 138 or 172: Selectable on top panel. Buffer 256 bytes. Obtainable extras: Centronics module, 2-col ribbon tractor, & auto sheet feeder. £140

QL SOFTWARE Cash trader. Decision Maker. Home Finance. £20 ea
Touch & Go (Typing Tutor). QL games cartridge £10 ea

TERMS CWO, ACCESS or VISA.
Minimum order £9. P & P £6.00 for printers & QL (Overseas £15).
Other items £3 (Overseas £6)

EEC LTD

18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149

RAMSOFT

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE, LANCS
OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

*** A500 BAT PACK ***

A500, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint II. Interceptor. New Zealand Story, & Batman - The Movie

***** £359.00 *****

A500 BAT PACK +

This Pack as above Plus Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! . £379.00

Class of 90's
Now in Stock Only £525.00

MONITOR PACK.
Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £239 inc lead

COMMODORE 1084 £229.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £249.00
All Monitors Include Leads!

Universal Monitor Stands
Only £16.50

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO **£159.00**
STAR LC 10 COL. **£199.00**

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £79.95

MARCONI * RB2 - TRACKER BALL - ONLY £52.00

TARGET RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK - ONLY £79.95

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.
All hardware items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. Personal callers welcome. We are open from 09.00 -17.30 Mon to Sat., Late night closing Friday 20.00. E&OE.

FOOTBALL CRAZY

The Most AUTHENTIC MULTI-MANAGER Football Game Has Finally Arrived. After 2 Years Research & Development The Ultimate Game Is Ready And Waiting To Test Your Skills. FEATURES INCLUDE:-

Multi-Manager Game for 1 to 4 Players.

Full UK and European Cup itinary including FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All Cup matches are played to the precise rules. eg. 2 Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Penalties, etc.

Complete league line up with 20 1st division teams and 24 in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. End of season Play-offs with expulsions.

All team surnames are the real ones for all 92 clubs (CURRENT 89/90 SEASON).

Historic Records are maintained for 6 seasons with the ability to call up all previous results against your next opponent.

A Lively Transfer Market to Buy and Sell Players with an end of season deadline. Player Loans, Free Transfers with Approach & Offers on players or trainees.

Managers can be sacked or offered jobs at better teams.

All screens are displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. PRINTER facilities also exist.

Complete Instructions, for the beginner, are provided in a 16 page booklet.

...and would you believe it doesn't stop there! We have included many other fine details which are just impossible to list in this space. They include all the regular features you would expect like loading & saving your game, player injuries plus much, much more. The most genuine implementation of a Football Managers hectic season awaits you for only £19.95.

Take Your Team To The Top And Win The Double.

Or Are You Good Enough To Win The Quadruple Crown. Never Yet Achieved By A League Team Manager.

Available for the Amiga & All Atari ST's. PC Version Coming Soon.

MAIL ORDERS

Send £19.95, Guaranteed Cheque / Postal Order / Credit Card Details to:

ESP SOFTWARE

32B Southchurch Road, Southend-on-sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DISPATCH

Orders outside the UK please add £1.00 extra.

TELEPHONE ORDERS

VISA (0702) 600557 FAX (0702) 613747 Out of hours Answer Phone

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FirST BASIC
Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00 Including VAT and delivery

520 STE POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari ! Includes the very latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500 ! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

All for only **£339.00** Inc VAT & delivery

STE Memory Upgrades (SIMMS modules)

Simple plug-in modules with fitting instructions. Please note that you cannot mix RAM module types eg. (0.5Mb with 1Mb). We will fit them for you free of charge when bought with any STE; simply add the cost of the upgrade shown below to the price of the STE.

0.5Mb module (upgrades 520 STE to 1Mb) £59.00
2Mb module (upgrades 1040 STE to 3Mb) £175.00
4Mb module (upgrades 520 to 4Mb with 0.5Mb removed) £350.00

1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator £399.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor £599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor £849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor £1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £119.00 bought with an ST £110.00
SC1224 colour monitor £279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable £249.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software £95.00
Vortex 40Mb HDplus Hard Disk £499.00
5.25" External Drive 360/720K 40/80 track switchable £99.00

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	DD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	580.00 **667.00**	673.04 **774.00**	592.17 **681.00**	685.22 **788.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	690.43 **794.00**	751.30 **864.00**	702.61 **808.00**	763.48 **878.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	670.43 **771.00**	751.30 **864.00**	682.61 **785.00**	763.48 **878.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	777.39 **894.00**	846.96 **974.00**	789.57 **908.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	873.04 **1004.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	885.22 **1018.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	760.00 **874.00**	829.57 **954.00**	772.17 **888.00**	841.74 **968.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	852.17 **980.00**	921.74 **1060.00**	864.35 **994.00**	933.91 **1074.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	942.61 **1084.00**	1008.70 **1160.00**	954.78 **1098.00**	1020.87 **1174.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1029.57 **1184.00**	1099.13 **1264.00**	1033.04 **1198.00**	1111.30 **1278.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE !

upgrades / accessories

PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K £39.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2 ..... £119.00
NEC V30 (8086 replacement) £24.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer .. £379.00
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 ..... £99.00
Communicate Fax Card SR £199.00
Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard ... £74.95
3.5" drive (720K) for SD models £79.95
PC2000 series compatible
5.25" (360K) external drive £84.95
Genius GM6000 Mouse package £34.95
Konix Joystick & Controller Card £28.95

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S ..... (£373.04) £429.00
PPC512D ..... (£433.91) £499.00
PPC640S ..... (£477.39) £549.00
PPC640D ..... (£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

ONLY £55.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £49.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

★ Very Quiet
★ Slimline Styling
★ Fully Compatible
★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
★ On/Off switch for Amiga
★ External plug-in PSU for ST
★ Throughport for Amiga
★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £69.95
Atari ST version only £74.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

in 50 cap box £18.95
25...£11.95 in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

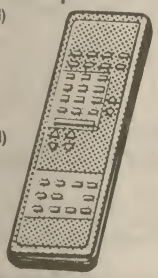
We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price ... £239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free .. £169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons £215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 ..... £329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 ..... £409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance £399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version £499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance £499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer £649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin £299.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9 pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance! ... £129.95
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin £169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps £159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage £179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer £269.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124 ..... £399.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps £159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps £349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps £149.00

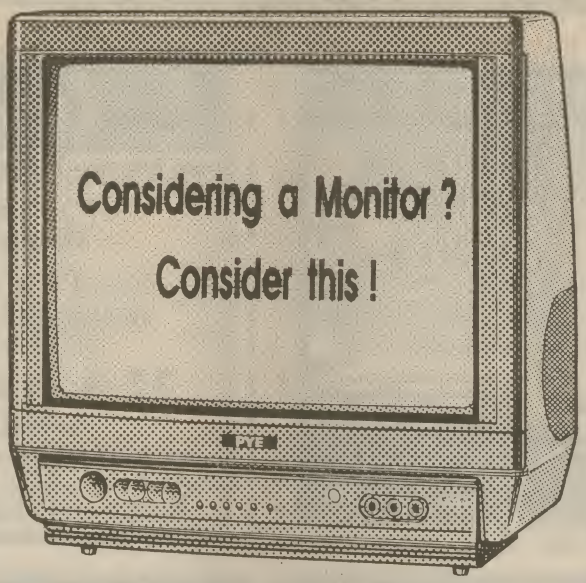
PYE 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2325)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

- ✔ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities
- ✔ Full infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 40 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (loop supplied)



£249.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead



ATARI ABC-286

Prices include Olivetti DM100S printer and Logotron '8-in-1' integrated software package !

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1 Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (720K) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £ 999.00
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1149.00

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00
Prices include VAT/Delivery

SPECIAL DEALS

Amiga 500 512K Batpack includes 4 titles and TV modulator **£359.00**
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade fitted **£399.00**
Amiga 500 Batpack with Drive includes 2nd 3.5" External Drive **£419.00**
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive **£459.00**

Amiga B2000 Pack includes XT Bridge Board and 1084D Monitor **£1199.00**
Amiga B2000 32Mb Pack deal as above; includes 32Mb Filecard fitted ... **£1438.00**

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive	£114.95	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£249.00
Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk	£499.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack	£22.95
Vidi-Amiga	£99.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

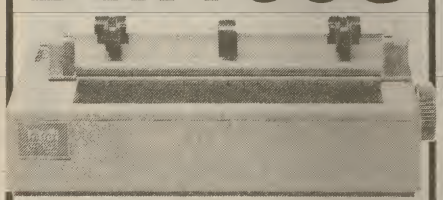
Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

Only £369.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgraade kit	£70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£135.00

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

UNBELIEVABLE PRICE !

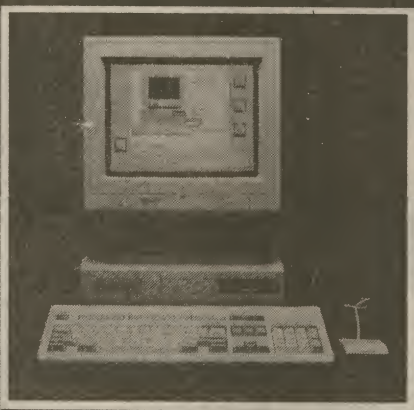
£129.95

Cut sheet feeder also available for only £79.95

Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

Olivetti PCS

From the No.1 manufacturer of PCs in Europe, the PCS series machines offer top quality construction and high performance ratings. *Challenging* prices include VAT, Delivery and 12 months On-site maintenance.



PCS 86

	12" MONO	14" COLOUR
SINGLE FD	£688.85	£918.85
TWIN FD	£803.85	£1033.85
20MB HD	£1033.85	£1263.85

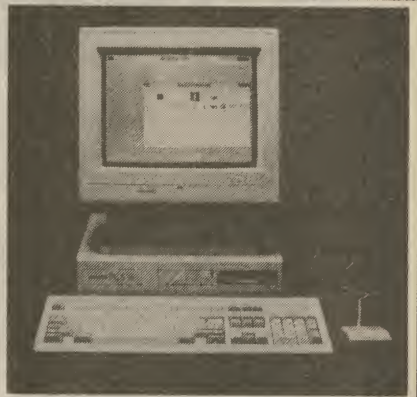
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Double 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional 20Mb Hard Drive version also available, with 27ms access time
- ◆ 3 Full size 8-bit XT-compatible expansion slots
- ◆ Socket for 8087 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial Interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel Interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 12" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Mini-din PS/2 Interface sockets for keybaord and mouse
- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard
- ◆ Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- ◆ Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.
- ◆ Plus: 'Logotron 8-in-1 Professional' Integrated package, free with all models.

PCS 286

	12" MONO	14" COLOUR
TWIN FD	£1148.85	£1378.85
20MB HD	£1263.85	£1493.85
40MB HD	£1378.85	£1608.85

FREE WITH ANY PCS 286 - **OLIVETTI DM100S PRINTER AND 'LOGOTRON EIGHT-IN-ONE PROFESSIONAL' !**

- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ Optional Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) or 40Mb (29ms)
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit XT/AT-compatible
- ◆ Socket for 80287 maths co-processor
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel Interface
- ◆ VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 12" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- ◆ On-Board RAM upgrades now available - please phone for details
- ◆ We can substitute another printer of your choice with £129.95 allowance.



OLIVETTI PG-306

High performance HP-Laserjet compatible laserprinter

- ☐ 75 to 300 dpi graphics resolution
- ☐ 6 pages/min. (A4/B5/letter/legal)
- ☐ 8 resident fonts including Courier
- ☐ 512K RAM (upgradeable)
- ☐ Standard Centronics Interface
- ☐ Expansion possibilities include PostScript board & serial interface
- ☐ Toner cartridge & drum supplied
- ☐ 12 months on-site maintenance

£1144.25
INC.VAT, DELIVERY AND 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

VISA

MAIL ORDER SALES : ☎ 0386-765500

Technical Support (Mon-Fri): 0386-40303

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All products covered by 1 year guarantee
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.

Evesham Micros Ltd
UNIT 9 ST RICHARDS RD
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 6XJ
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets at :
1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
63 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4SF Tel: 0386 765180
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

HEATH COMPUTERS

SALES + REPAIR + SPARES.

EST 1984

SPARES		REPAIRS		SALES	
6510	10.95	CBM 64	30.00	MINISCRIBE 32MB	240.00
6526	11.50	CBM 16	30.00	MINISCRIBE 40MB	250.00
6581	15.00	CBM+4	30.00	CBM CASSETTE	28.75
6569	25.50	CBM128	40.00	MICROMATE PSU	24.95
Kernal ROM	11.20	CBM1541	40.00	(FORVIC20+64REPAIRABLE)	
Basic ROM	12.20	CBM PRINTERS	40.00	EPSON LX850 PRINTER	
Char ROM	9.25	MICROVITEC MON	40.00		195.00
PLA	9.75	AMSTRAD CPC	30.00	3 1/2" DISK IN 5 1/4 FRAME	
8501	8.95	BBC B	40.00		85.00
8360	21.50	SPECTRUM 48K/48+	20.00	GENIUS MOUSE + PAINT	
Amstrad SPARES	PHONE	SPECTRUM 128/+2	20.00		50.00
AMIGA SPARES	PHONE	AMIGA A500	40.25		
CBM 128 SPARES	PHONE	ANY OTHERS PHONE		PHONE FOR BEST PRICES ON PACKARD BELL PC's	
Sinclair SPARES	PHONE				

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P
REPAIRS 24HR TURNAROUND + 3 MONTHS GUARANTEE

TEL: 021 707 7160

HEATH COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD.
OFFICE 10, 1-MEX HOUSE
KINGS ROAD
TYSELEY
BIRMINGHAM B11 2AG

16/32 P.D.

PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR THE ATARI ST
Large Selection
Prices start from £1.00

Send A4 SAE with 25p stamp for catalogue or £1.25 for catalogue DISK with extra goodies to:

35 Northcote Road, Strood,
Kent ME2 2DH
Tel: 0634 710 788

Please state type of disk (single/double sided)

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

AMIGANUTS UNITED

☆ STOP PAYING OVER THE ODDS FOR YOUR ☆
☆ PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE ☆
PRICES START AT ONLY FIFTY PENCE SELECTED FREEBIES WITH EVERY TEN PROGS ORDERED.

SEND FOR THE INTRODUCTORY OFFER TO THE FASCINATING WORLD OF PD CONTAINING:

THE AMOS GAMES CREATOR PLAYABLE DEMO (THIS PROG IS DUE FOR RELEASE IN MAY)
BREAKOUT CONSTRUCTION SET ALLOWS YOU TO DESIGN YOUR OWN VERSIONS
(THIS ALSO HAS A GREAT EDUCATIONAL GAME FOR THE KIDS, CALLED BRITE LITES).
THE PREDATORS TWO DISK MEGADEMO IN 11 PARTS WITH TWO NICE GAMES.
THE MAIN 1990 LIBRARY DISK, FULLY DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF OVER 500 PROGS.

THIS 5 DISK INTRO PACK IS OFFERED AT ONLY £6.99 INCLUDING POST/PACKING
PLEASE ASK FOR INTRO PACK 2 WHEN ORDERING.

NEWSFLASH U.K.

ISSUES 6, 7, 8 NOW AVAILABLE. EACH ISSUE COMES WITH A SUPPORT DISK CONTAINING DEMOS, UTILITIES, HELPFUL ADVICE PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE.
ONLY £5.50 PER SET..... PLEASE STATE WHICH ISSUE YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.

AVAILABLE NOW

DISKS 512 A+B: THE FANTASTIC 'STAR TREK GAME'
RUNS ON 1/2 OR 1 MEG (ONLY 1 DRIVE REQUIRED)...£3.70
DISK 498: 'SID' ABSOLUTELY THE BEST DIRECTORY UTILITY TO DATE.
APRIL LIBRARY UPDATE AVAILABLE FROM MARCH 31st FOR £1.85

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX
PLEASE NOTE: Some PD disks contain language that may be considered offensive.

WOULD YOU RATHER HAVE A MORE POWERFUL COMPUTER

You can trade in your old PCW, Amiga or Atari for a brand new IBM compatible PC or a PCW

Sample of our prices

Amstrad PC1512 double drive mono	£439	PCW8256	£325
Amstrad PC1640 single drive mono	£449	PCW8512	£399
Amstrad PC2086 single drive mono	£549	PCW9512	£445

Also breaks price barriers

IBM compatible complete word processor system for only £259
Including: Sanyo MBC 555/2 complete with MS DOS, Wordstar, and Calcstar plus an Olivetti DM 100s dot matrix printer and cables.

MONITORS OFFER STILL ON
NEC CGA Colour only £99

COMPUTER TODAY
Tel: 01-960 5578 Fax: 01-318 1439
481, Harrow Rd,
London W10 4RG

VISA Access

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices/
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

* AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED *

SPECTRUM 48K	£14	C64	£22
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM +2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£27
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair.

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 22 03 90)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines) Standard terms of business apply

MERCURY SOFTWARE

20 X 3½" Blank Discs + 40 capacity box ..£18.95
20 x 3½" Blank Discs + 80 capacity box ...£20.95
10 x 3½" Blank Discs £7.50

All discs double sided, double density complete with labels.
All boxes lockable with dividers.
All prices include VAT and free delivery

Cheques PO's payable to Mercury Software
37 Cowling Brow, Chorley, Lancs
Delivery by return of post.
Sales Hotline: 02572 66220
Personal Callers Welcome

Access VISA

DISK DRIVES

all double sided double density
all brand new and guaranteed

Chinnon 3.5"cased drive, use with Atari ST, BBC B, OPUS, etc.....£40
Epson 5.25" ref SD540 with data.....£55
NEC 3.5" with data use with Atari ST and others.....£59

SHARP FOUR COLOUR PLAIN PAPER PRINTER PLOTTER made for the MZ700 but with slight modification can also by used with Amstrad, BBC, and most other PC's. £16. Please add £2.50 post if order under £100. If order over £100 post free. Send remittance or phone 0273 430380 for Access or Visa.

M & B Electrical, 12 Boundary Road, Hove, BN3 4EH

THE PUBLIC SECTOR

Lots of ST/PD Software - all virus free. Double sided and single sided £2.00 including disk and P&P.
For catalogue please send S.A.E. to the address below:

50 Ripon Road, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 4NA
Enquiries only Telephone: 0438 364722 or 0438 361324

A.B Computer Supplies

Amiga A500 Bat Pack inc. modulator, Batman D Paint II, F18 and New Zealand Story.....**£369**
Amiga 2000 XT Pack inc. 1084s col. monitor, XT Bridgeboard and 20MB PC DOS Hard Disk .....**POA**
Commodore A501 Ram Expansion 512K **£112**
Commodore 1084s Colour Monitor.....**£249**
Cumana CAX354 on/off switch, daisychain **£89**
Branded Sony 3.5" DSDD per box of 10 .....**£12**

All Prices Include VAT and Delivery U.K.
Please send Cheque/P.O. to:
A.B. Computer Supplies, 103a Shellfield Road, Marshside, Southport, Merseyside PR9 9UL.
Tel: 0704-213544.

DIGITAL DISKS
(formerly Direct Disks)

All disks 2 for 1 replacement
All prices inc. VAT and Delivery

31/2 DS/DD	51/4 96TPI
10.....£6.75	10.....£5.00
20.....£13.00	20.....£9.60

Cheques/PO payable to Direct Disks

Digital Disks
60 Burnside Drive
Bramcote Hills,
Beeston,
Nottingham NG9 3EE
0602 256197
10am-5pm

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS •GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

IMB PC & COMPATIBLES
COMMODORE
SINCLAIR
ATARI
ACORN

GAINSTAR SOFTWARE LTD
COMPUTER REPAIRS
Avon House
Albany Park Ind Est
Camberley
Surrey
GU15 2PI

Tel: 0276 - 20144
0276 - 20226
Fax: 0276 - 29690

Our fast, friendly and efficient service to the general public and to the trade undertakes to repair any hardware from the above brands - GUARANTEED!

We offer you HIGH quality at a low cost so give us a ring at the above telephone number.

• GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS • GAINSTAR REPAIRS •

AMIABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN
105 Denmark Square, Aldershot, Hampshire, GU12 4TP. Tel: 0252-23738

Over 600 disks, virus free, all The Popular collections from less than £2.00 per disk.
Send £1.00 or blank disk and return postage & packaging for disk catalogue & virus killer.

FOR AMIGAS — FOR AMIGAS

Cheque and postal orders to D.Burns.

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

● PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS●
● HARD DISKS ● COMPONENTS●
● NETWORK INSTALLATIONS●
●MAINTENANCE●

CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL

(0604) 35519

COMPUTERS & HARDWARE ALSO PURCHASED FOR CASH

DOWLING COMPUTERS

ZX Interface I - £20.00
Photon Paint - £8.00
Music X - £99.95

Unbelievable but true!
Look at our advert on pages 16 and 17 for the best possible price and the best possible service.

THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.

JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.
DARE YOU LISTEN?
(25p/38p per min)

SILVERDAWN - SAM COUPE SPECIALISTS

Sam Coupe .....£169.95 Disk Drive £89.95
£10 discount if ordering together. UK delivery £6.
Other items on request

SILVERDAWN, 6 Retford Road, Worksop, Notts, S80 2PT. Phone: 0909 477015

nova

FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

TITLE	Amiga	ST	C64	SPEC	AMST
X-Out	£14.99	£14.99	£7.49	£7.49	£7.49
Rainbow Islands	£18.79	£14.99	£7.49	£7.49	£7.49
Cabal	£18.79	£14.99	£7.49	£7.49	£7.49
Bomber	£22.49	£22.49	£11.29	£11.29	£14.99
Player Manager	£14.99	£14.99	-	-	-
OP Thunderbolt	£18.79	£14.99	£7.49	£7.49	£7.49
TV Sports Basketball	£22.49	£22.49	-	-	-
Ghouls N Ghosts	£18.79	£14.99	£7.49	£7.49	£7.49

PHONE FOR OTHER PRICES
MAIL ORDER ONLY

All prices include VAT, P&P, Cups of coffee etc.
Please make all Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA. Thank You.
Nova (NG1), Dept NCE, 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY ☎ (0295) 262029

THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS

FOR ONLY £35
To find out how it can work for you, CALL SIMON MOSS NOW!!!
ON: 0225 442244

TANDY Pro34 scanner. Loads of fun, hardly used, unwanted Christmas gift. New £245, £175 boxed. Tel: 01 602 0927.

AMSTRAD PC1512 DDCM for sale. Lots fo software £500. Ring Doug on (0763) 852324.

AMIGA originals for sale £5 each. Hard Drivin, Outrun, Virus Killer, Freedom. (0455) 209197.

FUTURE FX20 twin floppy IBM compatible MS-DOS operating system with manual 256k extra keyboard and VDU £250 o.n.o. Tel: Halifax 368450 after 6pm. Buyer collects.

AMIGA five octave keyboard and Pro Sound Designer software and hardware for sale. All boxed, as new. £100 the lot. Steve (0602) 726145.

FUTURE-SOUND 500 (Amiga) sampler with mike and software. Boxed as new, hardly used £50. Tel: Dean (0992) 445704 after 5pm.

BATTLE station! RRP £34.95 will sell for £10. Completely untouched! Contains Op. Wolf, Typhoon, Guerilla Wars or will swap for Chase HQ or Batman CPC disc. Tel: Reigate 221939.

FOR sale: Amiga A500 with Star LC10 printer, over 40 disks, excellent condition, £450 or offers thereabouts. (0292) 591854.

FOR sale: Sega 8-bit with 22 games inc. Psycho Fox, Galaxy Force and other great games worth £750 sell £250. Contact Robert on 01 994 3499 6pm - 10pm.

C64 games for sale, very cheap, all originals on tape from 50p to £6. Send S.A.E. to: J. Clowes, 9 Ryder Gdns, Rainham, Essex, RM13 7LS.

PHILIPS 8852 monitor, bargain £200 o.n.o. Southend-on-Sea (0702) 600557 daytime (0702) 521903 evenings.

PRINTER solidly built, Taxan Kaga 80-col, NLQ, hardly used, as new condition, incl. original packing, cost £195, space reqd, £100. Tel: Huntingdon 811154.

ATARI 130XE, disc drive with hyper chip, XC12 Recorder, software, magazines and more worth £500+ selling £300. Buyer collects. Phone Coventry (0203) 441832 after 4pm.

SPECTRUM plus two, interface one, Microdrive, Brother HR5 printer, joystick, games, plus many extras. Write to: Steven Jones, 16 Brackley Street, Runcorn, Cheshire, WA7 1EQ.

AMSTRAD PC mouse, compatible with PC1512 etc. good as new, only used twice £15 o.n.o. N. Evans, 13 Winton Road, Hatherley, Cheltenham, GL51 5AX. First come first served.

AMIGA games for sale, all originals, including Driving Force £13, Stuntcar Racer £13, Silkworm £10, Flight Sim. 2 £17 and many others. Phone Stephen (0494) 448507.

CBM64 and power unit £70. 3022 printer (IEEE 488) £40 IEEE488 interface £10. TMS 2716 Eproms £3 each, plus P&P. All v.g.c. 19 Saintfield Raod, Belfast, BT8 4AF.

MSX Toshiba disc drive with DOS Sony Hit-Bit computer and Philips Data Recorder approx 100 games, 2 cartridges, some discs. Ring after 5.30 (0532) 562178.

ATARI 520STFM, joysticks, disc boxes, mouse mat and £4000 software. Bargain at £500 o.n.o. Phone Grant (031) 337 4998 after 6pm. Buyer collects.

GAMEBOY Baseball game, boxed, cost £25.00 sell for £14.00. Also CPC disc games v.g.c. Send S.A.E. to Emma Broxup, Dalbeattie House, Oaky Balks, Alnwick, N. Ireland, NE66 2QD.

ST software - Knightforce, Carrier Command, C-Breeze to swap - any ST software considered in exchange. Tel: (0536) 512992.

AMSTRAD PPC640DD, dual 3.5in drives, MSDOS, IBM compatible, high speed modem, portable, used twice, as new, cost £639, sell £450. Basildon, Essex (0268) 417775 evenings.

AMIGA A500 for sale, boxed, 2 months old, under guarantee, loadsa games worth over £1,000+ sell for £195. Quick sale. Tel: Sheffield (0242) 303775.

SPECTRUM +3, Multiface 3, 100's games on disk and tape, books, mags, extras, too much to list £250 or swap for Atari 520STFM cash either way. (061) 702 9007.

ORIGINAL ST games for sale: Kick Off, Nigel Mansell Grand Prix, Space Harrier, Star Wars, Hellfire, Temple of Doom, TNT, £10 each or £50 the lot. Tel (0246) 211811 - Chesterfield.

ATARI Mega ST1, Hi-res monitor 24 pin printer, HPGL Plotter, modem, mouse, joystick, whole system just a few months old £1200, may consider splitting (0495) 272092.

FOR sale KSpread III ver. 3.57 £35. Will consider exchange for Logistix package. Leicester (0533) 707206.

CBM64, 1541 drive MPS803 printer, VIC1520 colour plotter, C2N, tapes, backup board, 200 discs, expert, Final Speech Cartridges, 1000+ games+ utilts, boxed £390 o.n.o. Tel (0272) 428336.

AMIGA software, Operation Wolf, Triad, Starglider 2, Populous, Barbarian II, Batman, Interceptor, £8 each. Xenon, Spitting Image, Las Vegas £2.50 each. (0703) 766949 after 7pm.

MEGADRIVE console and 13 games. Scart only worth £600, £400 o.n.o. Phone Darren on (0260) 279845 after five.

SPECTRUM Microdrive and cartridges, original software, interface, RS232, 48k Spectrum with Saga keyboard, offers parts or all. (0452) 618742 (Gloucester).

ARCHIMEDES 310. Riscos, manuals, discs, no monitor, one year old, (almost) but excellent condition £720 o.n.o. Tel: evenings (0926) 339932 selling to upgrade.

TANDY 1000HD fully IBM compatible, V20 processor, 640k RAM, 360k floppy drive, 10Mb hard disc, enhanced CGA, colour monitor, £450 o.n.o. Phone (Dunstable) (0582) 866617.

IBM compatible Commodore PC1. 640kb RAM, second 5 1/4" double density disk drive, Samsung green screen monitor, 84 key keyboard £325. Tel: Nottm. (0602) 500665.

SPECTRUM +2, three joysticks, over £250 worth of software inc. Operation Thunderbolt, T. Outrun sell for £180, 2 months old, perfect condition, altogether worth over £420. Tel: Sheffield (0742) 661117.

SPECTRUM 48k, plus Microdrive, Interface 1, plus cartridges, cassette recorder, over 50 games, books, will split, sell for £120 o.n.o. Phone Kevin (0268) 750101.

AMIGA 500, one meg upgrade, Philips CM8333 monitor second disk drive, plus loads of software, sell for £750 or nearest offer. Phone Neath 632930 after 6.00pm.

SEGA, Light Phaser, Rapid Fire, 7 games, fully boxed, £133. Acorn Electron, 11 games, Diary program, £60. Tel (0734) 402787 (after 4.00pm weekdays, ask for David)

RGB monitor for sale, brand new, still boxed Sinclair dedicated, can be adapted to most computer 14" colour. Phone Alan (0753) 40534.

● GOODS WANTED

WANTED CBM64, Amstrad CPC and Spectrum 128. Must include loading facilities and software. Must be working. Pay £50 for each system. Tel: (051) 605 0410.

WANTED cheap Wordprocessor program to run under CPM 2.2. Also Spellchecker and utilities ring KC on (051) 606 0644 evenings.

WANTED dot-matrix printer in good working order for my Atari STE. Must be cheap contact. Chris Bird, Aylesbury (0296) 26175.

WANTED Espon LQ1000 sheet bin feeder cash waiting Tel: (0905) 53248 voice or (0905) 56610 HST or write: 39 Tetbury Drive, Warndon, Worcester, WR4 9LG.

WANTED for Amstrad CPC 6128 2nd 3" disk drive may consider 31/2" or 51/4 if cheap enough SAE A. Eddy, 2 Riverside Cottage Crathie, Ballater, Aberdeenshire AB3 5TB.

WANTED for Amstrad CPC6128 Rombo Rombox, Protext, Utopic etc or equivalent details to A. Eddy, 2 Riverside Cottage Crathie, Ballater, Aberdeenshire AB3 5TB.

WANTED for Spectrum Commander or Sage 2+ keyboard must be mint condition. No junk, phone anytime (0642) 211685 Stuart.

WANTED high quality TV Tuner for Amstrad CTM644 monitor. Also CPC 6128 Computer (keyboard only) plus education discs for my deaf spastic son. Phone: Swindon 782262.

WANTED issues four and seventeen of ST Action good condition please. Will pay £5 for both (Must include issue 17's disks) Phone (0889) 882619 after 6pm.

WANTED manual and software for Apple II Europlus and mouse Tel: (0912) 624055 after 6pm or weekends.

WANTED manuals etc for Microline 83A printer and Bondwell Model 2. Computer. Ring KC on (051) 606 0644 evenings.

WANTED music editor for Amiga to suit Roland MT32 and Kawai K1 memory upgrade. Reasonalby prices phone Keith anytime (051) 644 9238.

WANTED on Amiga or ST Pro Tennis Tour buy or swap games. Tel: (0246) 237865 anytime.

WANTED PCW 8256/8512/9512 cash waiting will collect. Tel: (051) 228 0827 private ad.

WANTED printer for spectrum 128 not +2 around £50 ONO contact Mark (021) 778 2014 after 6pm.

WANTED QL Modem phone (0225) 331275 will buy or swap for software.

WANTED S/H Eprom Eraser Cheap or swap Spectrum printer Alphcon 32 Davind Holton (0727) 67465.

WANTED s/hand printer and leads for spectrum +3 plus paper. Tel: (051) 339 3522.

WANTED Sculpt 3D and Sculpt Animate. Willing to pay up to £35 and £40 respectively. Tel: Adrian on Wisbeach (0945) 700692.

WANTED SKRULL and WWF Micro League Wrestling for the Atari ST good prices paid, originals only, no pirates need apply. Phone Eric 01 876 5497 After 8.00pm.

WANTED ST Hard drive utilities, also ST disk to swap. Phone (0860) 658765 daytime also for sale PS2 hard drive. Tel: (0506) 30194.

WANTED will pay £20 - £25 for any Sega Mega drives. 51 Hawkensley End Kings Norton B'Ham B38 9SQ.

WANTED Word/Text processor for Epson HX20 (ROM or Microcassette). Write only please, with details and price. Grant, 44 Newbould Lane, Sheffield S10 2PL.

WANTED your mega 2 ST as swap for my 1040STF plus £50 worth of games. I need extra memory! Phone (027581) 5496 after 7pm. Mon-Sat only.

WANTED. Broken or damaged Amiga 500/1000/2000's. Any condition good prices paid. Phone Tony on Bodmin (0208) 76495 now.

WANTED: BBC A3000 with colour monitor. (software if possible) Price £500 - £600 Phone (0792) 816079 (ask for Michael).

WANTED: DTP STWFF. DTP Original programs, DTP hardware: Handy Scanners Digitisers. Etc Relevent Software, E.G Painting programs, Word processing programs. Anything DTP considered. (0773) 749630.

WANTED: ST Dungeon Master. Buy or swap. Original please (0443) 774305 evenings.

WANTED:- System operating 8" disks for a TRS80 MOD12 computer plus any programs to help me fire up my dead computer. Please ring, evenings (0732) 883985.

WANTED, the Hiest by Aackosoft on the MSX. Original please will pay £5. Contact Bill Lewis, 49 Chestnut Ave, Carcroft Doncaster, S Yorks, DN6 8AP.

WANTED, Cheat Poke for MSX Elite. I need Docking Computer please. Contact Bill Lewis, 49, Chestnut Avenue, Carcroft Doncaster, S Yorks, DN6 8AP.

WANTED, instructions for 64k Dynamic RAM Pack for MSX will pay costs. Contact Bill Lewis, 49, Chestnut Avenue, Carcroft Doncaster, S Yorks, DN6 8AP.

WANTED: Modem for Amiga also software. Tel: (0274) 574187 (Brian).

WANTED any books on Amiga 68000 Assembly Language, write to J.D. Hamon, 160 Church Hill Road, Cheam, Surrey SM3 8NF. Tel: (081) - 644 5393 evenings.

WANTED Amiga A500 Computer must be recent version, cash waiting for the best machine. Tel: (081) 644 5393 evenings. (Cheam, Surrey).

HEWLETT Packard 150 software required anything considered please phone John after 6.30pm on (0603) 55535.

WANTED solution to Castle Blackstar on the MSX (mine has walked) will pay costs, to Bill Lewis, 49, Chestnut Avenue, Carcroft Doncaster, S Yorks, DN6 8AP.

PSION Organiser XXXP plus 2x 16K RAM packs. Manaul hardly used as new. £80.00 ONO call Ralph evening or weekends (0785) 714535.

WANTED Original software for PCW9521 and Einstein. Anything considered. Send details to: Jim Brockie. 90 Blackmore Brookside, Teleford, Shropshire, TF3 1PR.

AMIGA contacts and 1 meg upgrade wanted write to: WIG, 18 Nutcote, Naseby, Northants, NN6 7DG. Good letters answered.

CROWN

Communications

Are offering the following positions

PROGRAMMERS

Programmers are required for the following machines,

1) PC (assembly level only)
2) Amiga
3) Atari ST
4) Archimedes

You will be expected to work in an office environment and to work closely with the project manager, the projects you work on (namely games) will last from 3 to 12 months and will be intensive and hopefully breaking new ground with the machine concerned. The pay will be according to experience and will be in the range of £7000 to £12000 per annum.

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Graphic artists of exceptional quality are also required for the above machines, if you're a wizz kid with the pixels then we want to hear from you, if not then don't bother. Again pay is according to experience and ranges from £7000 to £12000 per annum.

PROJECT MANAGERS

Project managers who have experience with at least two of the above machines are required. The candidates must be able to show management potential as well as have a good programming background. Pay is expected to be around £18000 per annum.

ONLY IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES will we look to using a freelance programmer or artist so **don't** build your hopes up on that score.

We are also interested in looking at completed games with an eye to publishing them and game designs.

a word of advice

When sending disks for evaluation remember to label them clearly with both your full name and telephone number, and also the machine format, this prevents your work being ignored.

Programmers please don't just send in demos, ie a bouncing copper routine on the Amiga, this will hardly distinguish you from the crowd. Try to send a sample of a shootem-up you started or better still one you finished.

Try make programs autoloading or use a slide show for Artwork, this saves time when evaluating your work and puts it in a much more favourable light.

Never just turn up on the door step, it is unlikely that the person that you need to see will be available and it won't put you in a good light.

Try not to ask for your disk back and if you must have it back than be sure to send a prepaid envelope with it. If you want to find out how your work was received then just make a polite call asking if the disk got there okay.

And most of all make sure we can read your hand-writing, a little time on preparing your work could mean the difference between you having the job or not.

If you follow these simple rules then you will find your application a lot more successful with ourselves and probably other companies as well.

Please send C.V. to: CROWN COMMUNICATIONS,

Office 4 1548 Ashton Old Rd, Openshaw, Manchester. Or Tel: 061 371 8269 Fax: 061 371 8254

PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in

SWITZERLAND!

A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.

WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!

If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.

Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....

LINEL

LINEL,
Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell,
Switzerland.
Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19
Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21

PROGRAMMERS WANTED

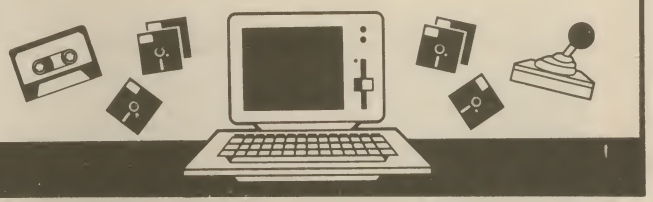
We are looking for talented **Programmers/Graphic Artists** to work either In-House or Freelance for our expanding operation. You will be working on Home Computers and Consoles, so if you can code 68000/68030/68040/Z80/6502/8086, we are waiting to hear from you.

Salaries are all negotiable according to experience.

We are Video Images Ltd, who are you?

Call Dave Colley on 061 432 5230 now!

Alternatively send your C.V. via Fax to the same number.



DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

COMPUTERS & MUSIC

The industry leaders in computer samplers and sample sequencing software require a person to work freelance on product testing,demo music preparation and demostration of our products at exhibitions.

Ideally the person would be an Atari ST owner and a good keyboard player with his own keyboard. Based in or around the London area and of clean & tidy appearance.

If you fit the above criteria and would be interested in occasional freelance work please contact in writing-

JOHN SYMES
MICRODEAL LTD.
P.O.BOX 68
ST.AUSTELL, PL25 4YB

★ URGENT ★ PROGRAMMERS WANTED

Dynamite Designs urgently seek programmers who are familiar with 8 Bit and 16 Bit environments - to work on conversions and project work.
We seek programmers for Spectrum, Commodore, Amstrad, ST and Amiga.

If you are interested, please get in touch with Jim Scott on the number below:

Dynamite Designs, 19 Oaks Drive
Higham Ferrers, North Hants NN9 8EX
Tel: 0933 57998

Consult Software Limited

Consult Software Ltd. producers of "Return of the Jedi", "Vidicators" and "Dragon Spirit" require EXPERIENCED programmers coding in Z80/8086/6502/68000 to join our existing in-house team. If you can write quality games within a deadline then we want to hear from you!

Send C.V. and samples of your previous work to:

Glenn Benson
Consult Software Ltd
35/36 Hamilton Square
Birkenhead
Merseyside
L41 5BP

Or call Glenn on 051-647 3895

WANTED

FREELANCE GRAPHIC ARTISTS
(IFF FORMAT)
AND
MUSICIANS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Send 3 1/2" Demo Disks TO

ANIMATIX VIDEO PRODUCTIONS (NCE)
Unit 36
Brampton Centre
Wath-upon-Dearne
S63 6BB
or contact
Mike Parr on 0709 760151

PROGRAMMERS & GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We are looking for experienced programmers and graphic artists to join our in-house development team. If you have a successful track record on product development on any of the following systems then we'd like to hear from you.

ATARI ST ★ AMIGA ★ IBM PC
AMSTRAD CPC ★ SPECTRUM ★ C64

If you are looking for a highly competitive salary, a friendly working environment and recognition of your skills then why not give me a call on: **0276 684959** or send your details to:

Dave Marshall
Digital Integration Ltd
Watchmoor Trade Centre
Watchmoor Road
Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3AJ.

Digital Integration

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED	☐ GOODS WANTED	☐ USER GROUPS	☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED	☐ EVENTS	☐ SERVICES	☐ VIRUS WARNIG
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS	☐ MINI-TIPS	☐ FOR SALE	☐ PERSONAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____ TEL: _____

Terms and conditions

■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals

■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.

■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion

■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us

■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express

■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

WANTED "Computers Gazette" for Commodore personal computer users from first issue to the present must be good condition urgent phone Sheffield. (0742) 360493 after 6.30pm.

WANTED "Commodore Computing International" Magazines from first issue to the present must be good condition very urgent please phone Sheffield (0742) 360493. After 6.30.

WANTED key pad for Spectrum computer please write with price to: M. Stevens, 6a Lydford Road, Paddington, W9 3LU.

AMIGA books wanted. Any subject. Ring (0392) 430246 now!

WILL swap brand new radio cassette twin deck, worth £100 for a colour monitor that will work on a Atari STFM. (0204) 33059, work.

WANTED Atari 520 STFM with mouse must be in good condition with box phone (0742) 351502, Leon.

GENISCAN 4500 scanner for ST. Good price offered. Tel: Paul, Leeds (0532) 498985 Eves please.

WANTED Dragon games cassette/disks also Dragon users clubs. Peter 10 BroadPark Road, Exmouth, Devon. Tel: Exmouth 271025 After 6pm. Originals only please.

WANTED Head Over Heals games for the Amstrad PCW 8256. Will pay up to £6 Please phone Shabeer on (0932) 564188 after 4pm. Please Hurry.

WANTED "Visawrite" word processor disc or ROM for CBM64. Details to Le Marquand, Cornerways. St Lawrence Jersey. CCll (0534) 62062.

WANTED Atari ST swap for my SX64 (CBM64, 5 inch colour monitor and disk drive) plus 50 blank disks and joystick. (061) 792 3630.

WANTED PC engine and Mega drive games, will pay £15 to £20, Phone Gary on (0454) 773561 after 6.30pm.

FUN school 2-5 and fun school 6-8 discs for Amstrad 6128 brand new £10 the Pair Tel: (0772) 315041.

COMMODORE C64 Family Tree or History Program - or help on writing one. Contact Kev, 8 Trembear Road St. Austell Cornwall PL25 5NY - Willing to pay.

WANTED Type-Ins home Brew software all for new CPC fanzine Review interested write to Simon Williams, 24 Chalcot Drive, Hednesford, Staff W512 4SF or call (05438) 4813.

HAS anyone got a 128/+2 tape of Tascalc for sale? Will exchange for books;/games or cash. Phone (0977) 511205 after 6pm. Ask for Melvyn.

AMIGA Devpac 1 programs wanted, especially sprite and scrolling routines, all disks returned, write now to all Ben, 84a Cambridge St, Rugby, Warwks.

PET 2001/N: Student requires info and software for above, with disk drive. Data base and word processor most needed. Please help (051 645 5508.)

AMIGA contacts wanted for serious stuff. 100% reply to beginners lamers, groups and Aliens. Write to: James, 45 Kewferry Road, Northwood, Middx HA6 2PE.

AMIGA 500 games wanted only Sierra on-line software originals only Space Quest 1,2, & 3 Gold Rush any. I will pay up to £8. (051) 339 0098.

MSX software wanted especially carts and Jet-set Willy two. Also printer, disc drive, W/P, Utilities, etc, wanted. Phone Simon Vallance (0647) 24572 (Devon).

LATTICE C v5.0 for Amiga. Let me make you an offer. Call Craig on (0222) 731451.

PC Ditto wanted will pay £30 ring 01 789 2471 anytime.

AMIGA games wanted. World games and Emerald Mines please write to Jim Heron, 144 Fintry Drive, Fintry Dundee, DD4 9HD.

DISK drive wanted for Atari 65XE must be £40 or less and in good working order must be London area, call Dave on (0322) 51935.

COMMODORE MP5801 printer urgently wanted; must be cheap. Ivor Jackson, Rotherham (0709) 551467.

I have a Commodore Pet 2001 series. Anyone with any manuals or hints on how to use it? Andy Francis 36 Pelham Rd, Thelwall, Warrington WA4 2HF.

WANT a deal, new PSS480 Midi keyboard with Track 24 software and 3 1/2" Amiga disk drive. Swap for good Modem or Philips Monitor. Phone Simon (091) 3830358.

STEINBERG The Note System for C64. Write with price to Pete Roberts. 3 Abbess Close, Oliver Gardens, Beckton, London E6 4TX.

ATARI 800XL games required preferably on disc anything considered for older 8 bit machines. Tel: (075) 95 8107 evenings.

DIABLO printer manual or help needed for ST user. Jeremy Hogan 116. Wadsley Lane, Sheffield S6 4ED.

SIMONS Basic programmers wanted. Written, printed, or on tape. Books much appreciated for helpless first time commodore user. Sorry no cash, unemployed but thanks. Tel: (041) 884 2080.

CLIP Art wanted for Micro Design on the PCW. Tel: (061) 798 7279 (eves).

WANTED: DFS for BBC.B. Will buy or swap for software. Phone (061) 7987279.

WANTED Software games educational for Mitsubishi MSX MLF 80 28815 bytes free. Wilson 01-340 5279 (London).

BBC.B Dual disk drive, single drive, 40/80T, Teletext adaptor, video digitiser ROMS, mouse, games, manuals. £400 (04353) 2351 Evenings (0323) 648528 Daytime.

ATARI books wanted manuals for 1050 disk drive and copy of Speedscript or Print outs (0296) 748 915 of 84 Coventon Road, Aylesbury Buck HP19 3ND.

QL Green monitor printer manual Master cartridges + blank cartridges £100 ONO. (0243) 828714.

JACKSON, Bowie autographs, 100% genuine. Swap for Atari STE hardware, (monitor, external drive etc) or sell , from £150 Paul, 38 Bolan Square, Lochgelly, Fife. KY59NF.

WANTED Commodore 128 software Swift spreadsheet, Superbase 128 etc: Or utilities, copiers, anything considered. Brian "Stanfeild" Standard Hill Close, Ninfield, Battle, East Sussex, TN33 9LB Tel: (0424) 892113.

WANTED Jamma Boards for Arcade machines anything condidered. Also unused 3.5" DSDD. Disks 55p each postage free more details from Mike on (0889) 574070.

WANTED IBM Clone with hard disc preferably or Amstrad PCW 8512, must be good and cheap, Midlands area or you deliver (021) 434 3433.

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS
12MHz, up to 4M on board, Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPs. EMS fitted.
£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These systems include case, 180W PSU and motherboard, fully assembled. You add memory, keyboard, display, floppy drive and adapter cards.

12MHz XT £155
12MHz AT £250
16MHz AT £305
Carriage £10

CASES

XT/AT CASE
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)
180W PSU **£44.85**
(+ £3 p&p)
(Suits budget case)

DE-LUXE CASE
Same disk space but prettier! Speed display.
£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE
As DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)
200W PSU **£69** + £3

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for **£7.95** including postage. (No VAT)

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)
102 keyboard £46
+ £6 p&p

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card
£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD
Sockets for serial 2
£14.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7AA

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

WIN

£££'S OF PRIZES EVERY WEEK

ON THE

COMPUTER QUIZ LINE

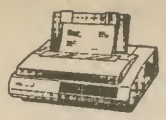
Just answer 3 true/false questions and you could win a selection of the latest software for your computer

SO, RING THIS NUMBER NOW

0898 88 69 68

CALLS CHARGED AT 25p MIN "CHEAP" RATE AND 38p AT ALL OTHER TIMES

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES



IF YOU THINK YOU HAVE TRIED THE BEST..TRY THE ULTIMATE
OPEN MON-FRI 9 TILL 6 SATURDAY 9 TILL 1

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	
PCW8256	318			
PCW8512	399			
PCW9512	424			
PC1512SD	364	438		
PC1512DD	438	514		
PC1512HD	559	636		
PC1640SD	458	544	628	
PC1640DD	518	597	682	
PC1640HD	688	778	858	
SOFT-INC MON		COL	12"	14"
PC2086SD	538	618	699	786
PC2086DD	598	679	768	849
PC2086HD	765	851	936	1021
On-Site-Warranty £30 for above				
Below inc Maintenance				
PC1286SD	750	835	920	1005
PC2286DD	851	936	1021	1106
PC2286HD	1021	1106	1191	1276
PC1386SD	1180	1265	1351	1436
PC2386HD	1702	1787	1872	1957

OLIVETTI

The new Olivetti PCS Range offers unbeatable performance at an incredibley low price. We feel that the PCS range offers you the customer a better deal than is presently on offer from any other manufacturer. 8086 compatable running at 10Mhz, 640K ram expandable to 2.5Mb on motherboard 3 full size slots and on-site-warranty makes this the deal of the 90's

MODEL	MON	COL
PCS86SD	562	719
PCS86DD	630	803
PCS86HD	803	976
PCS286DD	889	1062
PCS286HD20	990	1149
PCS286HD40	1062	1235

All PCS have VGA Monitors

COMMODORE

NEW RANGE

	MON	COL	VGA	VGA
MODEL				
PC10SD	499	649	669	759
PC10DD	564	699	726	819
PC20HD	699	829	726	964
AT80286				
PC30HD			1022	1167
PC40HD40			1399	1599
PC40HD-T			1699	1899
PC50HD			Call	Call
PC60HD			Call	Call

All Commodores come with 12 Months on site warranty

SCHNEIDER

MODEL	MON	COL	ON-SITE
EURO PC	375	525	Included
5.25" Ext D/Drive	99		
3.5" Ext D/Drive	119		

HYUNDAI

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
XT-S/D	399	549	699	759
XT-D/D	469	609	759	819
XT-HD20	599	749	899	959
XT-HD30	619	769	919	979

All Above have 640K Ram
5 slots 102 Keyboard 10Mhz processor MSDos 3.3 GWBasic
5.25" 360K Floppy.
For 3.5" 720K Floppy ADD £30

12 Months on site = £35

PORTABLE

LT3 AT 1MB RAM 20MB	1399

SHARP

PORTABLES

4602 DUAL DISK XT	863
4641 40MB XT	1463
5541 40MB AT VGA	2330

SAMSUNG

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
PC/XT				
3001 SD	479	629	799	899
3001 DD	549	699	869	969
3001 HD20	679	829	999	1099
3001 HD30	699	849	1019	1119
AT80286 10Mhz 640K RAM				
6001 SD	879	1029	1199	1299
6001 DD	949	1099	1269	1369
6001HD20	1079	1229	1399	1599
6001HD30	1099	1249	1419	1619
AT80286 12Mhz 1MB RAM VGA				
6512 SD	1099	1249		
6512 DD	1169	1319		
6512HD20	1299	1449		
6512HD40	1349	1499		
AT80386 20Mhz 2MB RAM				
S800DD	1699	1859	1899	

All Samsung Computers and Monitors have 12 months On-Site-Maintenance included

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC10	144/36	* 127
LC10-II	180/50	* 150
LC10-Colour	144/36	* 164
LC15	180/45	* 254
FR10	300/76	* 289
FR15	300/76	* 379
24PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC24-10	200/67	* 194
LC24-15	200/67	* 324
XB24-10	240/80	* 375
XB24-15	240/80	* 495
LASER PRINTERS		
LASER 8	8PPM	* 1198
LASER 8 D	8PPM	* 1685

CONSUMABLES

RIBBONS	MONO	COLOUR
LC10	3.50	5.50
LC24-10/15	4.50	
FR/XB10/15	6.00	12.00

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1081	144/28	* 123
KXP1180	192/36	* 149
KXP1592	216/45	* 254
KXP1595	288/65	* 314
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1124	192/63	* 225
KXP1540	288/65	* 405
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP4450	11PPM	* 1169
ACCESSORIES		

	RIBBONS	S/FEED
KXP1081	5.80	
KXP1180	5.80	70
KXP1592	5.80	161
KXP1595	5.80	161
KXP1124	5.80	80
KXP1540	6.90	161

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	* 107
120D SER	120/25	* 124
120D COM	120/25	* 139
180E PAR	173/30	* 128
180E SER	173/30	* 154
PRODOT 9		* 279
SWIFT 24 PIN	160/60	* 245

MANNESMAN

MT81	120/25	* 104

HYUNDAI

HY910 10"	216/37	* 135
HY920 15"	216/37	* 199

H P

MODEL	PRICE
THINKJET	* 254
QUITEJET	* 334
QUITEJET +	* 398
DESKJET	* 434
DESKJET +	* 519
PAINTJET	* 644
RUGGED WRITER	* 849
HP LASERS	
LASERJET IIP	* 879
LASERJET II	* 1248
LASERJET IID	* 1879

AKHTER

ACL135	135/27	* 119
ACL480 10"	480/55	* 299
ACL700 15"	480/55	* 399

EPSON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	130
LX850	240/48	199
FX850	264/54	329
FX1050	240/48	393
EX800	300/60	459
EX1000	300/60	599
DFX5000	533/400	1139
LQ400	180/60	209
LQ550	180/60	279
LQ860	290/88	499
LQ1050	264/88	589
LQ1060	290/88	639
LQ2550	400/133	899
TLQ4800	250/83	1499
SQ850	600/198	499
SQ2550	600/198	863
GQ5000	LASER	* 939

PRINTERS = * INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

A1 PLOTTER

HITACHI 674-DR
Floor standing A4/A1 4 pen plotter, HP7580B compatable
128K buffed RS232 Interface
re-plot facility, Auto pen capping
Zoom-up/down facility
400mm/sec 0.025 resolution
61 built-in character sets
LCD menu driven display
12 Months on-site-replacement optional 1MB buffer upgrade

£2999

A3 PLOTTER

HITACHI 681-XA
Desk top A4/A3 4 pen plotter
HP7475A compatable
400mm/sec speed
RS232/Parallel Interface
19 Built in character sets
8K buffer
0.025" resolution
Soft pen landing (Quiet)
Weight = 6.5Kg

£599

CANON

MODEL		PRICE
LASERS		
LBP4	4PPM	* 869
LBP8-III	8PPM	* 1359
LBP8-IIIT	8PPM	* 1764
LBP8-IIIR	8PPM	* 1909
SCANNERS		
IX-12 ROLLERBED		374
IX-12F FLATBED		665
IX-31F INTERFACE		99
OCR SOFTWARE		304
BUBBLEJETS		
BJ-130		528

DISK DRIVES

3.5" 720K	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 1.44MB	INTERNAL	69
5.25" 360K	INTERNAL	39
5.25" 1.2MB	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 720K	EXTERNAL	135
5.25" 360K	EXTERNAL	69
5.25" 1.2MB	EXTERNAL	95
40MB TAPE STREAMER		249
32MB HARDCARD 40MS		199
AMIGA 2ND DRIVE 3.5"		65
ATARI 2ND DRIVE 3.5"		73
AMIGA/ATARI 42MB H/D		399

MONITORS

MONOCROME	
PHILIPS 7513 12"GRN	71
MITSUBUSHI 12" GRN	65
CGA	
PHILIPS 8833 14"	199
EGA	
ECM 5400 14"	249
VGA MONO	
SAMSUNG 2611	85
VGA COLOUR	
ECM 5413 14"	259
MULTI-SYNC	
MTS 9600 14"	309

W/P

GEM 1ST WORD + V2	134
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	269
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGEII	259
PROF WRITEV2.1	169
SMART WP inc Spellcheck	150
SMARTWARE II WP	150
BORLAND SPRINT	120
TURBO LIGHTNING	39
SUPERWRITER	117
WORD V5	259
WORDCRAFT V6	261
WORDPERFECT V5.1	255
WORDSTAR PROF V5.5	189
WORDSTAR 2000 + R3	245

NOVELL

ELS I 4 USER V2.0A	359
ELS II 8 USER V2.15	920
ADVANCED V2.15	1660
SFT V2.15	2596
NETWARE 386 V3	4020
NE1000 COMPAT CARD	139
CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION	

DATABASE

ASPECT	377
CARDBOX PLUS V4	236
PERSONAL CARDBOX +	93
CLIPPER	305
DATAEASE V4	417
DATAFLEX DEV	399
DATAFLEX R/T	155
DATAPERFECT	280
dBASE IV	320
dBASE IV DEV	499
dBXL V1.3	179
DELTA 5	365
FOXBASE PLUS V2.1	257
FOXPRO V1	387
PARADOX 3	357
PARADOX 2	270
RETRIEVE III	99
RETRIEVE IV	209
SMART DATA MANAGER	270
SMARTWARE II DATA MAN	270
SUPER dB	170

SPREADSHEET

EXCEL V2.1	257
HAL	90
INWORD	46
LOTUS 1-2-3 REL 3	259
MULTIPLAN V4	98
PC PLANNER	129
PFS PROF PLAN	126
PLAN PERFECT V5	168
QUATTRO V1	60
SIDEWAYS	35
SILVERADO FOR 123	125
SMART SPREADSHEET	195
SMARTWARE II SPREAD	225
SUPERCALC 5	238

COMMS

SAGE CHIT-CHAT	69
CROSSTALK XVI	69
DATATALK	80
MIRROR III (UK)	130
MODEMS	
AMSTRAD MC2400 INT	129
AKHTER 2400 AUTO INT	119

DTP/GRAPHS

TIMEWORKS	69
BYLINE	126
db PUBLISHER	275
FINESSE V2	97
GEM ARTLINE	334
GEM DTP V2	233
GEM SCAN V1.1	67
PAGE ABILITY	115
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3	450
VENTURA 2	520
WORDCRAFT ELITE V4	519
OFFICE PUBLISHER	327
3B2 V2	780
CHART 3	163
CHART MASTER	127
CONCORDE V3	420
DRAW APPLAUSE	310
FREELANCE PLUS V3	265
GEM DRAW PLUS V2.01	134
GEM PRESENTATION V3.1	267
GRAPH WRITER	265
HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.1	217
SIGN MASTER	95

UTILITIES

AGENDA	220
CLAM	105
EUREKA	78
FASTBACK PLUS	95
IZE	195
MACE UTILS	53
MAGELLAN	69
NETWORKER PLUS	155
MENUGEN	40
METRO	55
NORTON UTILITIES	45
NORTON ADVANCED	67
NORTON COMMANDER	35
NORTON EDITOR	35
OFFICE WORKS	185
OVERDRIVE	41
PC TOOLS DELUXE V5.5	84
REFEREE	37
SIDEKICK PLUS	78
SIDEKICK	36
SUPERKEY	36
ULTRALOCK	128
XTREE V2	32
XTREE PRO	60

LANGUAGES

BASIC COMPILER V6	146
C COMPILER V5.1	202
COBOL COMPILER V3	358
FORTRAN COMPILER V5	202
MACRO ASSEMBLER V5.1	75
PASCAL COMPILER V4	137
QUICK BASIC V4.5	49
QUICK PASCAL	49
SORT V1.01	98
TURBO ASSEM-DEBUG	78
TURBO BASIC	36
TURBO BASIC DB TOOLS	36
TURBO BASIC ED-TOOLS	36
TURBO C PROF V2	120
TURBO C V2	60
TURBO PASCAL V5.5	60
TURBO PASCAL PROF V5.5	120
TURBO PASCAL DEV LIB	138
TURBO PASCAL DB T/BOX	36
TURBO PASCAL ED T/BOX	36
TURBO PASCAL GAMES	36
TURBO PASCAL GR/TBOX	36
TURBO PROLOG	60
TURBO PROLOG T/BOX	36

INTEGRATED

ABILITY	59
ABILITY PLUS	115
FIRST FRAMEWORK	56
FRAMEWORK III	325
LOGISTIX	115
OPEN ACCESS II PLUS	357
PFS FIRST CHOICE	76
SMART SYSTEM V3.1	350
SMARTWARE II SYSTEM	348
SYMPHONY V2	370
WORKS V1	94

ACCOUNTING

NEW SAGE STERLING RANGE	
BOOKEEPER	64
PAYROLL 2	129
JOB COSTING	129
ACCOUNTANT	162
ACCOUNTANT PLUS	259
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	324

SPECIFY 3.5"/5.25"

SCOOP PURCHASE

COMPUTER, PRINTER & SOFTWARE BUNDLE
£299 + VAT

SANYO MBC 550 COMPUTER, MSDOS 2.11,12" AMBER MONITOR,135CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSING AND CALCSTAR SPREADSHEET-HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD
5 WATER STREET
EARBY
COLNE
LANCASHIRE BB8 6QP
TELEPHONE
(0282) 843001
VISA & ACCESS

DELIVERY CHARGES UK MAINLAND	NEXTDAY	4-DAY
HARDWARE	£15	£10 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10	£ 8 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5	£ 3 + VAT

TERMS

All prices exclude VAT & Delivery charges. Strict Cash with Order. Visa/Access welcome. Cheques made out to Ultimate Business Machines Ltd. Official orders from Government, PLC's & Educational bodies accepted.

Callers welcome but by appointment only

TECH TIPS

HELP! No MSX!

I am currently considering buying a new computer. I last got my fingers burnt when I foolishly paid £300 for a Sony Hitbit MSX at its launch in 1984.

Having been a regular reader of your learned journal and listening to the various debates, the obvious choice would appear to be the Commodore Amiga (main use: games and a little word processing). However, do you not feel that the Amiga has been out now for so long that it has come to the point where its update must be due to appear?

There are also mentions of a 32-bit Commodore and the opportunity for a company to produce a more realistically-priced Archimedes clone. If the STE is the best that Atari can come up with then they can be discounted from the running.

If you had six months to wait before purchasing would you wait for the machine of the 1990s, or do you think seriously that the Amiga here and now is the machine? Like my previous experience with the MSX, I do not want to spend £400-plus only to become embittered with it within the year.

I appreciate there is always a risk involved with new products, and I am sure that the first purchasers of the Amiga on its release are feeling somewhat smug now, but I have a suspicion that 32-bit machines will dominate the 1990s.

Jim McAreavy, Dumfries, Scotland.

Sure, and we'll all be using personal atom transporters, taking advantage of inter-planetary holidays and taking but one food pill per day thereby cutting out time wasted eating conventional food, but that didn't stop you from buying a new car, holidaying at Scunthorpe and eating egg and chips for lunch, right?

Listen Jim, you want a computer and you have the money – so go buy a computer. On today's market there are currently two choices in the 'games/bit-of-word-processing' category, Commodore's Amiga and Atari's ST. Both are quality computers with excellent hardware specs and more software than you can shake a silicon stick at. Both are reasonably priced and come bundled with software bits and pieces which will get you up and running quickly. Both have tremendous support and will continue to have this support for many, many years to come.

As you've already examined the Amiga, perhaps that is the machine to plump for. Forget this 'six months' nonsense. Go to your local computer store tomorrow and buy the machine – you won't be disappointed.

HELP! Connections

A month or two ago, you were kind enough to help me out with questions concerning my recent acquisition, the Bondwell CP/M computer. I've now bought a printer and the problem is (you guessed it!) how do I connect the two together?

The printer is a Microline 83A wide carriage dot-matrix made by OKI Electronics of Japan. The model number is GE8223A. There is one socket at the rear which knowledgeable people look at and say 'Ah, a serial port...', by which I presume they mean RS232 or something. This could be nice as the Bondwell computer has a socket labelled RS232C, so it sounds as if they might be persuaded to talk to each other, but how exactly? The sockets are different sizes, with different numbers of pins (25 on the printer and 9 on the computer).

I have a soldering iron and could make up a cable if I knew the correct pin connections. Can you assist? Is the printer Epson-compatible?

K C Jones, Greasby, Wirral.

Simple! Here are the connections to make (assuming you've acquired 25-way and 9-way D connectors). Pin 2 to pin 3, pin 3 to pin 2 and pins 5 together.

Epson compatible indeed! What you have is some archaic old dot-matrix monster that you'll be lucky to get anything from and which will eat ribbons (assuming you can find them) and repair engineer's time like they're going out of fashion.

If you paid somewhat less than a couple of quid for it, fair enough, otherwise, I would ask you to think carefully before entertaining the idea of purchasing anything in a similar vein. You've bought an antique computer and an equally prehistoric printer to go with it, now give it a rest...

TIP Maplin mayhem

In Tech Tips (*Express* 71), I said that it was possible to purchase 256K DRAMs from Maplin Electronics for under £1. This should, of course, have read under £10 – somehow the zero got missed. The actual price of a 256K DRAM chip according to Maplin is £9.95. Contact everyone's favourite electronic mail-order supply company on 01-748 0926.

HELP! Drive dilemma

I have just purchased an Olivetti PC1 which is fitted with a single disk drive. I have been offered a 20Mb hard drive for the outrageous sum of a tenner!

The drive in question is a Xebec 4020 which appears to be the same size as a 5.25-inch floppy disk drive. It does not have a power supply with it. Can it be interfaced with the PC1?

Building power supplies is not a problem as long as I know what voltages/current ratings are required. Could this be a bargain or junk?

Rob Taylor, Braintree, Essex.

Both, as a matter of fact! As to which, the outcome depends very much upon you. A power supply is not needed as PC hard drives are intended to connect to the power supply driving the computer (they usually have a couple of extra feed lines with 4-way plastic plugs hanging free, for just such situations), but the PC1 is a strange beast and connecting this drive to it may overload the power supply.

The drive is meant to be housed within the PC to which it is being attached. This is obviously not possible with the PC1, so you'd need to have an ugly uncased drive floating around at the side of the machine, with the result that the drive will be exceptionally prone to knocks and could crash.

Finally, unless you're prepared to buy an expensive expansion box for the PC1, you can't connect the data channels of the drive to the computer. A tenner? There's more to it than that. My advice? Give it a miss...

• *The Olivetti PC1: a strange beast...*

HELP! Printer probs

Could you please help me with a problem I have getting my printer to print in colour? When I use the printer with *Neochrome* and I press Alt and Help to do a screen dump I get a printout of the screen but it's in monochrome.

My computer is an Atari 520STFM and my printer is a Star LC-10, colour. I am using a colour TV, is that the problem? Please help.

Robert Hudson, Pontefract, West Yorkshire.

The problem is that you need to have a printer driver that will send the correct 'colour' codes to the LC-10 to enable it to print in colour. The way you're using the machine at the moment, the printer is behaving as any ordinary monochrome-only printer.

Contact the dealer from whom you bought the LC-10 for a suitable printer driver, but be aware that many software packages simply won't support the

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software SUPERSTORE

AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

* Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
* Enable/disable switch. Now you can run ALL software.
* Easy to fit - no technical knowledge needed.
* Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
* DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

ONLY £69.99

ONLY £79.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY £79.99

* DISABLE SWITCH
* THROUGH PORT
* SLIM SIZE
* LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
* HIGHLY RELIABLE
* EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

ST 2nd DRIVES

ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

WE STOCK MOST DATEL PRODUCTS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK ALMOST HALF PRICE

	R.R.P.
A500	£399.99
TV MODULATOR	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE)	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II	49.99
INTERCEPTOR	29.99
TEN STAR PACK	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT	£384.45

OUR PRICE..... £399.99

*OR £15 MONTHLY

SEGA

WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF ALL THE VERY LATEST TITLES

Access VISA

Licensed Credit Broker

*(subject to status) Written details on request.

CALLERS ONLY

10 BLANK 3.5" DSDD DISKS NCE 1
CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
IN A **LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX**
COMPLETE WITH LABELS (BOX HOLDS 40 DISKS)

ONLY £9.99

WHEN YOU BRING THIS VOUCHER TO ANY OF OUR STORES. BUT HURRY STOCKS ARE LIMITED SO ONLY ONE VOUCHER PER CUSTOMER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.
VOUCHER VALID UNTIL 30/4/90

1 MEG AMIGA :-

as above plus half meg upgrade, mouse, mat, mouse holder, lockable disk storage case, dust cover and 10 disks

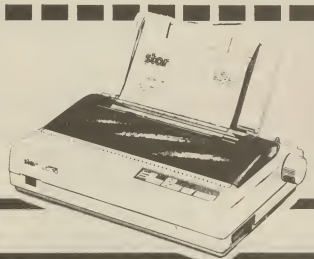
OUR PRICE

ONLY £499.99

*OR £19 MONTHLY

MAIL ORDER:- Carriage at Cost

ORDER HOTLINE (MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE



1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £10 EXTRA ON ANY PRINTER

PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just

£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable

£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

colour abilities of the LC-10. If you can't get hold of a driver from your dealer, try contacting one of the many public domain libraries supporting the ST. Star's LC-10 is a very popular printer and there are a lot of drivers around especially for it.

HELP! Unreadable text

I find that my Atari 520STFM's 80-column text display is almost unreadable on my standard television. I'd like a colour monitor, but still wish to use it as a TV.

Are separate television tuners available which can drive a monitor? Failing that, what performance do the combined TV/monitors advertised in your magazine possess? Are all SCART TV sockets equal? I've heard some require 150-ohm in-line resistors to avoid colour saturation difficulties.

J. Robertson, Edinburgh, Scotland.

Television tuners are available usually priced between £50 and £60. The best source is Shopping Express. Of course you'll need to have the monitor to be driven, but in these days of cut-price dealer wars, locating a cheap monitor isn't a problem. Or how about buying a second-hand Amstrad CPC colour monitor and converting it for use with the Atari? This is a very simple modification which, when complete, will enable your ST to operate with the CPC monitor providing surprisingly good results.

Combined TV and monitors such as those made by Pye, Ferguson, Philips *et al*, are very good. For little more than the price of a quality dedicated monitor (around £300), you get a colour television too. For a demonstration, pop along to any branch of Dixons or Comet, or one of the many High Street television dealers.

Or to purchase directly, contact Evesham MIcros (0386 765500). The company is selling the Pye 15-inch combined TV and monitor for £249 complete with a lead to attach the display to your machine and the price includes VAT and delivery!

Any connector bearing the SCART name should have standard signal I/O. With display devices requiring resistors, the problem lies with the display electronics, not with the connector.

HELP! Which machine?

What I really need is a capable word processing system. The computer must run fast enough to be good enough for word processing use (eg, fast disk access for saving and loading documents, deleting, copying text and allowing instant key press response to screen) and, in particular, must be able to run the Borland *Sprint* word processor package (and do so with reasonable speed).

It must have a hard drive in its main chassis capable of containing the word processing program – thereby allowing immediate access to it, without loading in from disk, and also allowing documents to be saved to the main drive instead of a floppy disk. There must be sufficient memory so as to be uninhibited with the saving of large documents and processing power (though I am not ever considering using spreadsheets, databases, account packages or games on it – only the word processor).

In addition to the hard drive, there must be a floppy drive (preferably, again, built into the main chassis, rather than having leads trailing to a separate drive) so back-ups can be taken of documents and stored in a safe place, away from the work place.

The floppy drive must be a 3.5-inch type – I'm assuming Borland *Sprint* can be available on this format, because I hate 5.25-inch disks due to their lack of compactness and durability. Also the floppy drive should preferably be the 1.44Mb type rather than 720K and it must be double-sided.

The monitor must be clear enough – text must be seen clearly and not be too small – to prevent eye-strain. Preferably, the monitor should be anti-glare FST type, preferably able to highlight areas of text due to be printed in bold and need not be coloured. I prefer amber mono screens as long as they support Borland *Sprint*.

However, the monitor must be an 80-column type. I know I keep placing much emphasis on the Borland *Sprint* word processing package, but I firmly believe that it has everything that I shall need and at a reasonable price *(Ah, right. I though perhaps you were the programmer. – Uncle Techtip).*

The keyboard must be of the enhanced type and if possible, have a keyboard lock feature available – to prevent my colleagues ruining paragraphs as they lean over my desk – with microswitches under each key.

The printer must be relatively fast, be 80-column and be capable of clear printing (with underlining, and double strike modes). It must take sprocketed paper yet, preferably, also be able to take single sheets of A4 paper. It should be fairly quiet and must have a pound sign. I don't need colour printing *(I'm surprised – Unc).* Would the Star LC-10 mono suit?

I would prefer my word processing system to be desktop rather than upright or floor standing, but I'm not worried about expansion slots .

Lastly, the subject of money. I have a rough budget of only £1,200. The Borland Sprint software costs approximately £200. If the Star LC-10 printer would suit my needs, it too costs £200. That would leave £800 for the monitor, keyboard and rest of the system. If absolutely necessary, the budget can be extended by £300.

Paul Brohee, Richmond, North Yorkshire.

It's a tall order! You want – everything, but are willing to pay relatively nothing. Sure, £800 is a lot of money, but computer systems gobble up life savings and you wouldn't get much change from £800 after buying a games computer, monitor and hard drive let alone a 'business' machine.

Do you really need a 1.44Mb high density drive? And what's this nonsense about anti-glare, flatter, squarer, tube (as I assume FST means) monitors?

Yes, the Star LC-10 will fit your needs perfectly. It's a quality device that commands much respect in the industry. You seem to have set your mind firmly on Borland *Sprint*. Why, I cannot say, for there are many other word processors at least as good and cheaper. But there you are. The quirk of the modern shopper. There's obviously no point in my trying to dissuade you.

So, to the machine. £995 (you did say the budget could be increased by a further £300 if necessary) will buy you a 386 PC-compatible running at 16MHz with 1Mb of RAM on board – that's fast, large and powerful. An enhanced keyboard, 1.44Mb 3.5-inch drive (1.2Mb 5.25-inch drive whether you like it or not) and a 20Mb hard drive all built into the same case. Parallel ports for your printer and a super high-resolution VGA monitor are also included. The name of this wonder machine? The Dolan 386-SX. Call the company on 0267 234444.

So there you are. Almost the machine you wanted at a price which won't give your bank manager a coronary. I don't know how I do it, I really don't. I was just saying to Madge in the High Street the other day, "Madge," I said...

HELP Red, amber, green

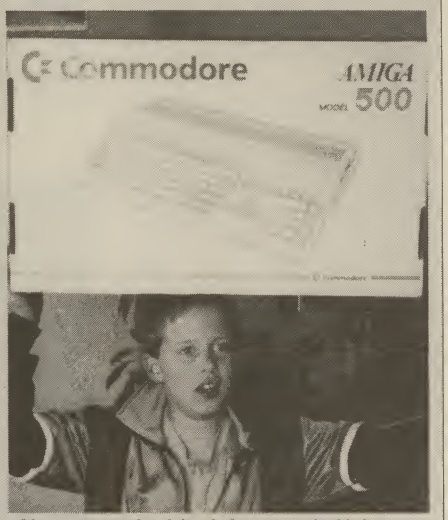
I recently purchased a Commodore Amiga 500 which at present is functioning OK. However, I have noticed a few differences between my machine and that of my neighbour's which he purchased at roughly the same time but from a different shop.

The differences are that the power on LED on his machine is red, but on my Amiga the power on light is green. With the disk active/running light, his machine shows a green LED and mine shows amber. This may not sound much but the two lights (amber and green) are so alike that it is easy to confuse the two *(except one is coloured amber and the other green – Unc).*

Finally, when backing up a disk with his version of Workbench, the sector copied is immediately verified whereas using mine, a number of sectors are copied at a time and then the program verifies.

Each difference on its own does not signify much, but with the three, I was wondering if I have purchased a new machine or a repaired computer, particularly as all other pictures I have seen of the Amiga have red and green running lights.

D Riley, Northwich, Cheshire.



• Distress not at the sight of what comes in this box

Gosh, you really have worked yourself into a tiswas over nothing, haven't you? Different coloured LEDs do not a second-hand machine make. The difference lies with Commodore itself. Haven't you ever read the phrase "...reserve the right to change specifications without notice at any time..."? You neighbour's computer is a slightly earlier Amiga, yours – a slightly updated version with a superior Workbench. Worry not. The machine is perfectly alright and will continue to provide sterling service for many years to come.

TIP Chip chat

I read with interest the reply you gave to A Rodenhurst (*Express* 67) about adding RAM chips to the new style Amiga 500 mother board. Actually, if you do put the chips in, it does give you more memory (the conversion is more involved than this, so if anybody wishes to know more they can write to me), but it does invalidate your warranty.

If anybody thinks it doesn't work, I have done it myself and it works perfectly and I still have space for extra expansion in the expansion socket.

S. Elliot, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire

This may work, but it isn't a good idea to invalidate your warranty and doesn't S Elliot's phrase "...conversion is more involved than this..." give you a little jolt of foreboding? Take my advice: Don't open your machine while it's under warranty. If you must, then take it to an authorised Commodore repair dealer.

EUROVISION SOFT C

This year's European Computer Trade Show, to be held at Islington's Business Design Centre from April 1-3, promises a great deal more than the opportunity for manufacturers and distributors to tie up deals.

Prominent among the proceeedings will be the awards for 26 different software and hardware categories put forward by leading European computer magazines. Not usually ones to blow our own trumpet, *Express* has been invited to put forward nominations along with other titles from the Future Publishing stable – *Amiga Format*, *ST Format*, *Amstrad Action* and *Your Sinclair* – to represent the British side of the matter.

Along with the Japanese and American magazines *Log-In* and *Compute!*, eleven other top Euro-mags have put forward their contributions. From France there's *TILT*, *PC Compatibles* and *Generation 4*; from Germany, *Computer Live* and *Power Play*; and from Italy, *Video Giochi*, *PC Software* and *BIT*. Spain's nominations are from *Micro Mania* and *Amstrad Professional* while *Dator Magazine* forms the Swedish contingent. Abba, Katie Boyle and Terry Wogan won't be anywhere in sight.

NOMINATIONS FOR LEISURE AWARDS

BEST ANIMATION

Ultra-fast cartoon action on the ST and Amiga in the form of *Space Ace* from Canadian coders ReadySoft ran away from the field with the nominations in this category.

Italy – *Space Ace*, Readysoft
France – *Indianapolis 500*, EA
Germany – No nomination
Spain – *Shadow of the Beast*, Psygnosis
UK – *Space Ace*, Ready Soft
Sweden – *Space Ace*, Ready Soft

BEST GRAPHICS

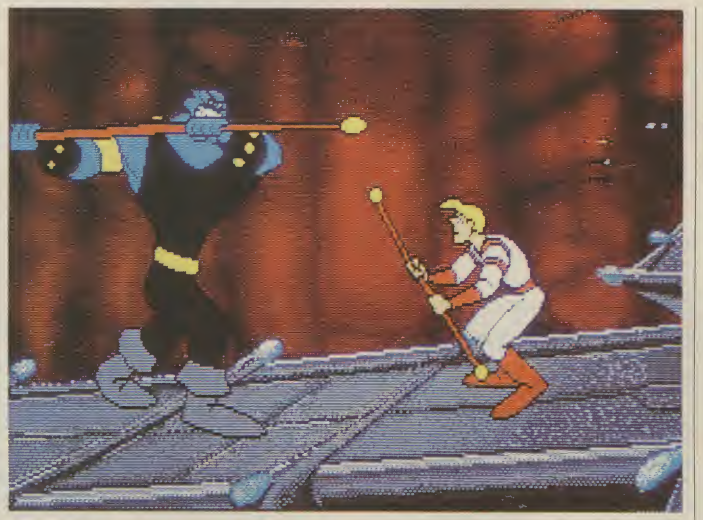
Psygnosis hardly needs any introduction as a purveyor of the perfect pixel since all its releases over the last couple of years have left the opposition standing. Most of Europe agrees.

Italy – *Shadow of the Beast*, Psygnosis
Germany – *Xenon II*, Imageworks/ Mirrorsoft
France – *Shadow of the Beast*, Psygnosis
Spain – *Batman*, Ocean
UK – *Shadow of the Beast*, Psygnosis
Sweden – *Shadow of the Beast*, Psygnosis

BEST SOUND AFFECTS

Future Wars has already picked up a few gongs for its sonic effects but *Rock 'n' Roll*, with its unambiguous title, could lend it credibility.

Italy – *Future Wars*, Delphine Palace
France – *Future Wars*, Delphine Palace
Germany – *Rock 'n' Roll*, Rainbow Arts
Spain – *Shadow of the Beast*, Psygnosis
UK – *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*, US Gold
Sweden – *Shadow of the Beast*, Psygnosis



• *Walt Disney coming at you in the ultra-fast* Space Ace: will it waltz away with accolades in the category of Best Animation?

BEST ACTION GAME

The French have clearly been stunned by *Stunt Car Racer*, while the Swedes, as always, have opted in favour of praise for a curiosity.

Italy – *Dragon Ninja*, Ocean
Germany – *Xenon II*, Imageworks Mirrorsoft
France – *Stunt Car Racer*, Microprose
Spain – *Batman*, Ocean
UK – *Batman*, Ocean
Sweden – *Terry's Big Adventure*, Grandslam

BEST ARCADE CONVERSION

Another chance for US Gold and Ocean to slug it out. But there's also the intriguing differences to contemplate between the ultra-violence of *Operation Wolf* and the cutesy addictiveness of *Rainbow Islands* and *New Zealand Story*.

Italy – *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*, US Gold
Germany – *New Zealand Story*, US Gold
France – *Rainbow Islands*, Ocean
Spain – *Strider/Chase HQ*, Ocean
UK – *Strider*, US Gold
Sweden – *Operation Wolf*, Ocean

BEST SHOOT-'EM-UP

Can the original efforts gun down the coin-op conversions? With *Xenon II* and *Blood Money* featured, there's no reason why not.

Italy – *Blood Money*, Psygnosis
Germany – *Rock'n Roll*, Rainbow Arts
France – *Silkworm Sales*, Curve/Virgin
Spain – *Blood Money*, Psygnosis/*Xenon II*, Imageworks/Mirrorsoft
UK – *Xenon II*, Imageworks/Mirrorsoft
Sweden – *Operation Wolf*, Ocean

BEST ADVENTURE GAME

No trolls and goblins here. The new generation of adventures have clearly made their mark both in Britain and on the mainland.

• Indiana Jones: *best adventure?*

Italy – *Indiana Jones and The Last Crusade*, US Gold
Germany – *Indiana Jones and The Last Crusade*, US Gold
France – *Future Wars*, Delphine Palace
Spain – *Indiana Jones and The Last Crusade*, US Gold
UK – *Future Wars*, Delphine Palace
Sweden – *Arthur* (PC), Infocom (Activision)

BEST ROLE PLAYING GAME

Italy – *Hillstar*, US Gold
Germany – *Curse of the Azure Bonds*, SSI
France – *Chaos Strikes Back*, FTL/Mirrorsoft
Spain – *Bloodwych*, Mirrorsoft
UK – *Dragon's Breath*, Palace
Sweden – *Dungeon Master*, FTL/Mirrorsoft

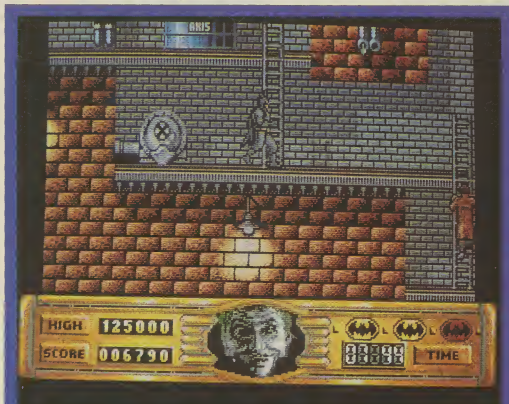
BEST STRATEGY

Pretty much a clean sweep here for all 1,000 worlds of the classic *Populous*. Now reinforced by a Data Disk and providing new types of lands, the ultimate strategy game could still be making an appearance next year.

Italy – *Populous*, EA
Germany – *Populous*, EA
France – *Populous*, EA
Spain – *Populous*, EA
UK – *Austerlitz*, Mirrorsoft
Sweden – *Fire Brigade*, Panther Games

MOST ORIGINAL GAME

In a year which saw *Populous*, *Sim City* and *Archipelagos* all released to ecstatic



• *The caped crusader's capers make the cut:* Batman *nominated for best action game.*

• F-16 Combat Pilot: *clearing the skies of competition when it comes time to decide on the best flight simulator?*

CONTEST

Ever wondered what's Top of the Softs across the Channel? To coincide with the forthcoming European Computer Leisure Awards, Express surveys the continental critics' faves...

reviews, this award will take some deciding. Despite Future as a whole going for *Stunt Car Racer*, *Express* is putting it's money on *Populous* – with the exception of our Production Editor, who is quite happily putting all his wages on *Sim City*.

Italy – *Tetris*, Mirrorsoft
Germany – *Populous*, EA
France – *Sim City*, Maxis Infograme
Spain – *Archipelagos*, Logotron
UK – *Stunt Car Racer*, Microprose
Sweden – *Populous*, EA

BEST FLIGHT SIMULATOR

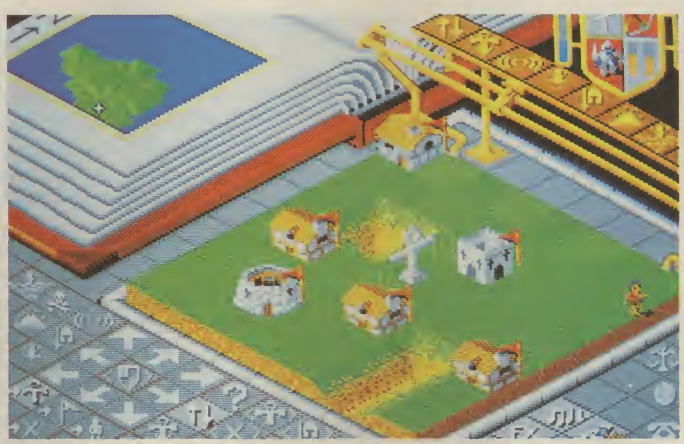
While Germany's choice does seem quite perplexing for other than technical reasons, here it's a single sim that clears the skies of competition.

Italy – *F16 Falcon*, Mirrorsoft
Germany – *Their Finest Hour*, Battle of Britain, US Gold
France – *F29*, US Gold
Spain – *F16 Combat Pilot*, Digital Intergration
UK – *F16 Combat Pilot*, Digital Intergration
Sweden – *F16 Combat Pilot*, Digital Intergration

BEST SPORTS SIMULATION

Don't be enormously surprised if *Kick Off* scores on this one.

Italy – *Kick Off*, Anco



• Already touted as the favourite in the Best Strategy category, is it possible the the perplexing Populous will be Best Game, too?

France – *Great Courts*, Anco
Germany – *TV Sports Football*, Cinemaware
Spain – *Kick Off*, Anco
UK – *Kick Off*, Anco
Sweden – *Kick Off*, Anco

BEST EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Italy – *HTX* (Amiga), Cloanto Italia
France – *Les1001 Voyages* (ST), Infogrames
Germany – *Sim City*, Infogrames
UK – *The Euro Series* (PC), Topware

NEW TITLE WITH THE GREATEST CHART POTENTIAL

Given the chart presence of *Rainbow Islands* – gained since the nominations were cast – it shouldn't be too difficult picking a winner here.

Italy – *Dragons Breath*, Palace
France – *Indianapolis 500*, EA
Germany – *Dungeon Master II*, FTL/Mirrorsoft
Spain – *Rik Dangerous*, Microprose
UK – *Rainbow Islands*, Ocean
Sweden – *Rainbow Islands*, Ocean

TOMORROW THE REST OF THE WORLD?

For some time now, *Express* has been intending to either conduct a survey or run a regular listing of the most popular computers and software around the world. From Alaska to Zimbawe, New Guinea to Peru, we've wanted to find out the hot sellers in the world's remotest software shops.

But we're stumped. Honestly. How do you go about finding the telephone number of a shop in Greece, let alone Thailand? Anyone out there know any? We'll send you the game of your choice if you can help us.

SOFTWARE PUBLISHER OF THE YEAR

Three Brits and three from the US. But no software publisher appears to have wowed the whole continent.

Italy – Psygnosis
France – Electronic Arts
Germany – Lucasfilm
Spain – Ocean
UK – Microprose
Sweden – US Gold

GAME OF THE YEAR

The Germans and the Swedes have opted for the brain-crunching *Populous* – while Spain, France and Britain go for the speed.

Italy – *Shadow of the Beast*, Psygnosis
Germany – *Populous*, EA
France – *Indianapolis 500*, EA
Spain – *Batman*, Ocean
UK – *Kick Off*, Anco
Sweden – *Populous*, EA

NOMINATIONS FOR HOME PRODUCTIVITY AWARDS

Across a continent where the PC dominates sales of machines for serious home use, it's surprising that the nominations for business applications show no less diversity than those for leisure.

As far as the nationality of the producers of the most popular serious software is concerned, there's no competition. The Americans clearly ship more useful software than any other country in the world. The Ashton Tates, Borlands, WordPerfects, and Electronic Arts of the US team feature heavily.

The Amiga's graphics power in the 16-bit stakes looks like ensuring it the number one position in the award charts, while its steadily increasing amount of quality serious software is pitching it firmly into PC territory.

COMPUTER OF THE YEAR

Italy – Olivetti PCS 286
Sweden – Commodore Amiga
Spain – Atari Portfolio
Germany – Psion MC4000
UK – Commodore Amiga
France – Amstrad PC 2086

PRINTER OF THE YEAR

Italy – Citizen Swift 24
Sweden – No Candidate
Spain – Star LC10 9-Pin Colour
Germany – C Itoh 610
UK – Star LC10 24-Pin Colour
France – Citizen Swift 24

UTILITY OF THE YEAR

Italy – *PC Tools* 5.0, Central Point
Sweden – *ARexx*, Williams S Hawes, Amiga
Spain – *Norton Utilities* 4.5, Peter Norton Computing
Germany – *Norton Utilities* 4.5, Peter Norton Computing
UK – *Deluxe Paint III*, EA
France – *Norton Utilities* 4.5 Peter Norton Computing

BEST PRODUCTS FOR THE PC

Italy – *Lotus123* (release 3), Lotus
Spain – *Microfax* (or *Datacopy*)
Sweden – *Microsoft Works*, Microsoft
Germany – *Animator*, Autodesk
UK – *Secretary Bird*, Mindscape
France – *Norton Commander* 3.0, Peter Norton Computing

BEST PRODUCT FOR AMIGA

Italy – *Deluxe Paint III*, EA
Spain – *Kind Words* 2.0, Disc Company
Sweden – *Deluxe Paint III*, EA
Germany – *Professional Page* 1.3, Golddisk
UK – *Deluxe Paint III*, EA
France – *ARexx*, William S Hawes

BEST DATABASE

Italy – *dBase III Plus*, Ashton Tate
Sweden – *Superbase Professional*, Precision Software
Spain – *dBase IV*, Ashton Tate
Germany – *Paradox* 3.0, Borland
UK – *PCFile Plus*, Shareware Marketing
France – *dBase IV*, Ashton Tate

BEST GRAPHICS

Italy – *Deluxe Paint III*, EA
Sweden – *Deluxe Paint III*, EA
Spain – *Deluxe Paint III*, EA
Germany – *Deluxe Paint III*, EA
UK – *Deluxe Paint III*, EA
France – *Harvard Graphics*, Software Publishing Corporation

BEST PRODUCT FOR ST

Italy – *GFA Basic* 3.0, GFA
Spain – *PC Speed*, Gesteiner
Sweden – *Calamus*, Signa
Germany – *Adimens ST Plus*, ADI
UK – *Spectra GCR*, HiSoft
France – *Spectra GCR*, HiSoft

BEST WORD PROCESSOR

Italy – *Word* 5, Microsoft
Sweden – *ProWrite* 2.5 (Amiga) New Horizon Software
Spain – *Wordperfect* 4.0
Germany – *Ami-Professional*, Samna
UK – *Script* (ST), Signa
France – *Wordperfect* 5

BEST DTP PROGRAM

Italy – *Pagemaker*3.5 (Mac), Aldus
Sweden – *Professional Page*, v1.3, (Amiga), Goldisk
Spain – *Xerox Ventura Publisher* 2.0 (PC/Mac), Rank Xerox
Germany – *Xerox Ventura Publisher* 2.0 (PC/Mac), Rank Xerox
UK – *Calamus* (ST), Signa

THE END OF PROGRAMMING AS WE KNOW IT

CRL's Developer's Universal Non-Programming Environment is all set to transform the way software is written. In fact it removes the need for any coding at all. Andy Storer takes a stroll over DUNE and looks forward to writing his first best-selling game.

How many thousands of you out there have a great idea for a game, know a good artist you could work with, but know next to nothing about binary, hex and parsers? Always wanted to have a go? Well, step up CRL and DUNE – a system designed to allow the non-technical to combine digitised images, text, paint package screens, animation and sound samples to produce anything from games to educational training applications. But how does it work?

Computer games have, in the past, been produced by designers and graphic artists working together with machine code programmers to implement various component features. So, design and look of software has required a thorough understanding of the means by which the storyline and graphics are translated into raw code or assembler. Indeed, to date this specialism has prevented many traditional writers and artists from becoming involved in the games industry.

MAKING IT SIMPLE

DUNE draws on the thinking at the heart of hypermedia applications like Apple's HyperCard. Here a user never gets to see the code underpinning what he's programming – all operations are handled by active icon 'buttons' linking various media like text, pics and animation. You just hit a button and the corresponding material is loaded to screen – the actual mechanics relying on you previously assigning an action and a 'pathway' for the operation to find the particular file it is meant to deal with.

A 'button' could be contained in an area of a picture so that clicking on that portion calls up another picture file containing a close-up of that localised subject. In the same way, individual words in text documents can be made active, such that clicking on them calls up more information on their meaning or relates them to associated subjects. Indeed, 'associative' is the key word here, for when using DUNE you merely create 'buttons' that are associated with various materials stored as files on disk or in RAM.

Of course, there's some pretty advanced code lying beneath the surface of DUNE. In fact, CRL commissioned 18-year old John Chasey to write the code in C so it could easily be ported to other machines. Indeed, the 'button' concept has been renamed as 'shots' and they are designated to be in any shape or size, from a single pixel to a whole screen.

A user simply utilizes the mouse to rubber-band a box in an area of screen, which, once defined, can be made invisible or remain a titled button. Each shot can then be linked to six others by file access pathways called 'routes' where the user simply types in the drive and file name to be called.

DIY DESIGN

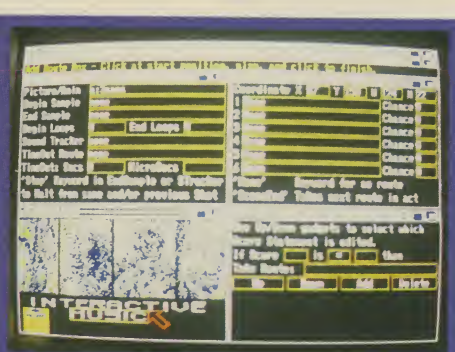
DUNE is Amiga-based at present although CRL expects PC and Archimedes versions to be available within the next month or two. The routes available allow you to call up *Deluxe Paint III* screens, *Photon Cel* animations and ASCII text files and to combine them with *FutureSound* samples and/or a selection of *SoundTracker* sequences.

Sound and music can be given start and end times, duration and looping information to coincide with particular seqeunces of visuals. It's also possible to introduce a random element into proceedings so that chance factors affecting routes taken and sound/graphics durations can be brought to bear in a design.

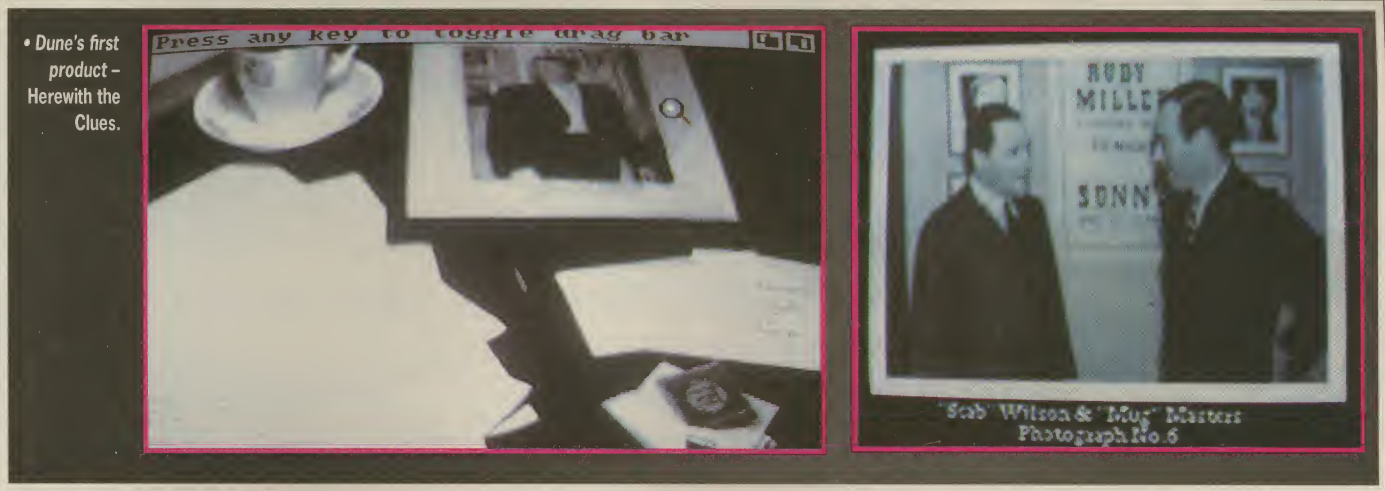
For gaming applications in particular, up to 10 different scoring parameters can be designed. It's not too difficult to see how these could correlate to the kind of attributes appearing in role-playing games.

Alternatively, different scores running simultaneously could be used in training applications to monitor

• DUNE allows you to combine digitised images and assign each one to an associated file that may contain graphic, text, animation or sound sample data.



• The underlying 'coding' area – not a single line of assembler or binary in sight. The bottom left area shows you the screen the shots and routes are referring to.



• *Dune's first product – Herewith the Clues.*

performance across a range of areas. Flexibility has been built into DUNE from the outset.

ENABLING DESIGN

DUNE has been configured to allow non-programmers to quickly produce two-disk games for the Amiga. Screen handling covers ranges from 8-colour quarter screens right up to 32-colour full screens.

It's also easy to overlay text imported in to *DPaint III* complete with font information onto graphics screens. Similarly, digitsied photos can be employed – the current version of DUNE is capable of addressing hi-res HAM graphics for added realism. As such, the system opens up wide opportunities in areas other than games – perhaps interactive encyclopedias, product guides, information manuals and advertising storyboards could be authored using the system.

CRL is thus hoping to license what it calls 'these tools for creation' to other software houses and educational developers for which it will receive a royalty 'like Dolby or Technicolour does in music and film'. Indeed, the company is expecting the system to open up the way for musicians and film writers and designers to step into a games industry which is, arguably, getting a little thin on original ideas. The saving grace here might be the emergence of the CD-ROM format enabling access of up to 600Mb of diverse data. With that amount of storage, compact code is a thing of the past. In fact, the space would be there to take all the time and energy in the world to introduce fresh elements into gameplay.

EASY 3D

DUNE can convert 2D images into 3D views. A user merely designs the 'primitives' of the scene in *Dpaint III* – say the trees, hill profiles and buildings in a landscape – and DUNE transforms them into 3D screens with the user able to define the viewpoint to be adopted. Once the desired view is chosen, it can be saved to disk and recalled later.

Thus, it is relatively simple to design all the different holes on a golf course as a 2D plan and command DUNE to call up the 3D views associated with the position of the ball during subsequent gameplay.

SERIOUS SIMPLICITY?

CRL stresses, however, that DUNE is ideally suited to build any application – whether it be for leisure or business. Indeed, Desk Top Presentation would seem to be an ideal implementation – DUNE could be used quickly to generate reports combining text and graphs. On the Amiga then, the resulting full-colour screens could be output to overhead projectors or large monitors to produce effective management presentations for training and sales sessions.

DUNE SOON?

Unfortunately you can't just go out and buy DUNE. CRL regards it as a serious development tool for software authoring and the company has no plans to make DUNE available to the general public. Instead CRL has approached all the major software houses to license the product from them – the response is said to be incredibly favourable.

The reluctance to release it for mass production is because DUNE is continually being upgraded and would require a great deal of customer support were it to arrive on the open market.

Instead, CRL is inviting would-be developers to get in touch if they have any serious product developments in mind. Then they can expect, subject to negotiation, to get their hands on it for free.

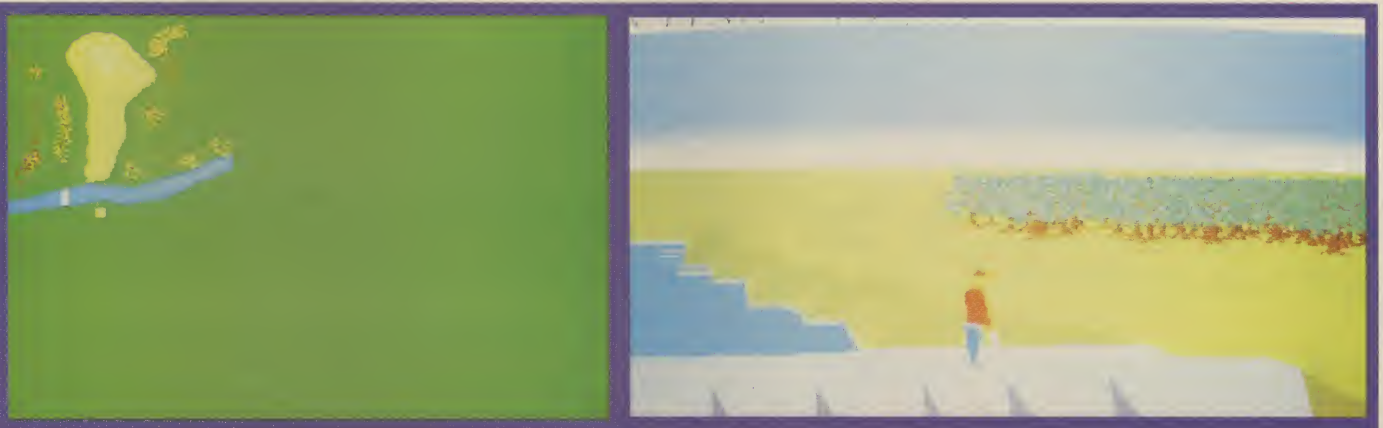
PC and Archimedes versions will be available shortly. An ST version may depend on Atari's plans for CD, so see *Express* news and watch this space. Meanwhile, CRL is on 01-533 2918.■

PIPELINE PRODUCTS

There's already one DUNE authored game on the market – *Herewith the Clues* – an adaptation of a Dennis Wheatley project. Originally released as a minor multimedia event in itself – as a folder full of documents, photos, press cuttings and exhibits – *Herewith the Clues* pitted the reader as a Metropolitan Police investigator tracking down a bunch of terrorists in pre-war London.

The project was sufficiently innovative to lend itself perfectly to the DUNE system – invloving digitised photographic material along with text reports. All in all the DUNE version contains 11 photos, 16 exhibits, 25 'pages' of character information and 50 'pages' of background material. Pages are composed of 'shots' with various routes activated along the way. Your aim is to locate a murderer through the evidence before you.

Next up from the DUNE stable will be *Psycho-Killer*, a colour digitised Hitchcock-style thriller, *Cult of the Severed Head*, a new-wave horror from the film special effects people who worked on *Hellraiser* and *Nightbreed*, and two other unnamed projects – one of which is purported to be a surrealist adventure – the other a cowboy shoot-'em-up.



• *DUNE features a faciltiy to quickly convert 2D plans into 3D viewpoints*

SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE

MEGA DISCOUNT!

THE BEST QUALITY 5 1/4" DISKS EVER SOLD BY US - NOW EVEN LOWER PRICES!

5.25" Disk and Box Offers

10	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	**£9.95**
30	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	**£13.95**
50	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	**£16.95**
70	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	**£22.95**
90	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	**£27.75**
100	5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density 96TPI Disks with FREE storage box	**£29.95**

You can choose any size or type of disk box to go with your disks completely FREE!

All our disks are 100% certified and error free. Each disk comes with user labels and comes with our lifetime guarantee

NOW EVEN LOWER PRICES ON OUR TOP SELLING LINES!

3.5" Disk and Box Offers

20	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	**£16.95**
30	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	**£19.95**
40	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	**£25.95**
50	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	**£29.95**
60	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	**£34.95**
70	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	**£39.95**
80	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	**£44.95**
90	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	**£49.95**
100	3 1/2" Double Sided Double Density Top Quality Disks with FREE Storage Box	**£54.95**

You can choose any size or type of disk box to go with your top quality disks completely FREE! All our disks come complete with labels and our lifetime replacement guarantee.

THE HIGH DENSITY DISK AND BOX OFFER!

ALL DISKS SUPPLIED ARE TOP QUALITY, 100% ERROR FREE AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS. THE BEST DISKS AT THE BEST PRICE!

QTY	DESCRIPTION	SIZE 5 1/4"	3 1/2"	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SIZE 5 1/4"	3 1/2"
10	High density disks with free disk box	£13.95	£17.95	75	High density disks with free disk box	£49.95	£74.95
25	High density disks with free disk box	£19.95	£34.95	100	High density disks with free disk box	£59.95	£109.95
50	High density disks with free disk box	£34.95	£59.95				

You can choose any storage box to go with your disks FREE from our large range

BRANDED 3 1/2 DISKS

3M
SONY
VERBATIM
KODAK
DYSAN

ONLY £12.95 PER BOX OF 10

WE ALSO SUPPLY PRINTER RIBBONS P.O.A

NO MIN ORDER

DISK STORAGE BOXES

31/2" 10 Capacity*	£2.49	ALL BOXES COME WITH KEYS AND DIVIDERS EXCEPT *
31/2" 40 Capacity	£5.95	
31/2" 80 Capacity	£7.95	
51/4" 10 Capacity*	£2.49	
51/4" 60 Capacity	£6.25	
51/4" 80 Capacity*	£6.95	
51/4"100 Capacity	£7.49	
51/4" 120 Capacity	£7.95	

BARGAINS

5 1/4x80 Cap non lock disk box	£6.59
5 1/4x10 Cap library case	£1.15
Atari ST replacement mice with mat and bracket	£24.95
10 Cap disk rack with desk tidy	£4.95
80 Col wire printer stand	£6.95
180E Video tapes 3 for	£6.95

ACCESSORIES

Mouse mats (boxed)	£3.49
Mouse brackets	£3.49
4 player cables Amiga/Atari	£3.95
Atari J/S - mouse ext. cable	£3.95
Cleaning kits 3" - 31/2" - 51/4"	£2.95
Thingi Copy Holders	£4.95
Computer labels per roll of 1000	£9.95
Listing Paper 11x9 1/2 60gsm box of 2000	£15.90

FREE CAR PHONE WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £100.00

Access · Same day despatch · VISA

All prices include VAT and Track Back delivery - for overnight please add £5 per order

* Subject to fitting by Phonetech Communications, Peterborough.
E & OE Prices correct at time of going to press.

0262 679640

F.M. Computer Supplies

Lancaster House,
Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate,
Bridlington, N. Humberside. YO15 3QY.
Fax: 0262 602620

SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998
+colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260
ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.
PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.
DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.
AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.
FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.
FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.
PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.
FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, (23) NCE 0390, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... (23) NCE 0390

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

SAMYO MBC-500

£225 • CROWN COMPUTER PRODUCTS • 0704 895815

• Sanyo MBC-550. Brilliantly cheap – but don't expect state-of-the-art.

THE CROWN JEWEL?

Writers are by nature a fussy lot. You will find them all swearing blind that their method and machine is by far the greatest.

There remains the old school who sniff loftily at the mere mention of a word processor, preferring the comforting clickety-clack of a trusty old typewriter. And for every owner of an Olympia PK3000 there is also an ever-so-smart Apple adherent who has spent £1,000 just for the dubious privilege of using *MacWrite*.

Somewhere in the middle is the real word processing generation. Let's admit it – we are a nation of PCW owners.

However if, like most PCW owners, you are looking for a simple machine with which to bang out some letters and maybe fiddle around with the home accounts, there is an alternative – an obscure MS-DOS option called the Sanyo MBC-500.

Crown is selling the Sanyo MBC-550 at a lip-smacking £225. Is this computing's best bargain? Colin Campbell takes a look...

Warrington-based Crown Computer Products has recently bought some 5,000 of these machines for a kind of end-of-the-line clearance sale.

For £225 you get a twin 5.25-inch disk machine complete with mono monitor, dot-matrix printer, and two software packages – *WordStar* and *CalcStar*. This is one cheap computer. But what exactly are you getting for your money?

One myth that has pervaded the past half a decade is that the PCW is cheap. It isn't. Even the single-drive machine with just *LocoScript* costs £400. A double-drive version (which many people are talked into) costs a staggering £500. You can get an Amiga for that.

Despite the protestations of the mad mullahs of the PCW population, it has to be said that the vast majority never do anything more than process words, play a couple of facile games and maybe muck around with some figures.

In this, the Sanyo and PCW are very similar. Both can be set up by a child, neither have any frills, and both are pitched as cheap options – it's just that one is half the price of the other.

TECH NO NOTICE

Techno snobs will have a field day here. The MBC is, well, hardly state of the art. The main unit and keyboard are both a light silvery colour, reminiscent of desktop stereo units of the early 1980s.

It runs at 3.6MHz, which is hardly blistering. The disk drives are a tad noisy – this is a good job because otherwise you can't tell if they are working or not. The drive lights don't flicker when there is disk activity – they just stay on obstinately.

But technophobes will love the normally imposing back panel. Just a printer port, a video port, and that's about your lot. No serial port, so forget your subscription to Micronet. And, oh joy, there are great big words and arrows telling you exactly where every lead goes.

The drives are pretty slow on the uptake but not frustratingly so. Surprisingly, once started it can run at a bearable pace. The BASIC graphics demo was fast(ish) and *WordStar*, while being its usual cantankerous self, skipped along without any problems. But so many people are used to the program's idiosyncrasies that it's hardly worth putting up any resistance anymore. If you haven't used the program before, stick your nose in the manual for five minutes and then spend a few months extracting its best features.

The monitor is amber which some people will hate. I find it a lot less tiresome than a green monitor and less boisterous than white on blue. Not a patch on more expensive options such as paper white, amber is clean and crisp and won't give you a headache.

The printer was to be a low-end Olivetti, but stocks ran out and the DM100S was drafted in (ho ho). It can produce 200 characters per second in super draft mode and 100 CPS in ordinary draft. It has touch pad controls and a sheet feeder.

SOFTLY SOFTLY

Software options are extremely limited. The Sanyo runs Sanyo BASIC and MS-DOS 2.1, but it only has 128K of memory, which means that much of the PC software out there is closed off. Sharon Jamieson of Crown explains: "We realise that the software packages with the machine are limited. But we're finding a lot of people for whom this is their first machine. The manuals are very good and people can find their way around them easily."

There are some additional packages produced via an agreement between Sanyo and WordStar. They include *SpellStar, MailMerge* and *InfoStar*. Thankfully there is also a user group which has managed to stalk out just about everything which can run on the machine. Buyers are advised to call the Sanyo User Club on 01-942 9009. "Software wise, there are some odds and ends around," says Jamieson.

AND FINALLY

In the manual's introduction we are promised that the MBC can "satisfy the demanding requirements of today's post-industrial society". This is language from the time from which the machine hails (1984). Jamieson is more pragmatic: "We think it's good for people who want to get to grips with computing and for those who need a back-up. If something goes wrong with people's £5,000 PC they have something on which to bang out letters." In effect it's computing's black and white TV – good for those who can't afford a color TV, and a great addition to the spare room. For £225 it's a snip.■

MS-DOS BUT NOT PC

The Sanyo machine uses MS-DOS 2.1, so all the commands beloved of PC owners will work – COPY, DIR, FORMAT and the rest.

However the hardware of the Sanyo is anything but PC compatible. It shares the PC's 8088 processor, which allows MS-DOS to run, but beyond that the hardware is utterly different.

It has 128K of memory which can be expanded to 265K, and a serial port can be added as an extra. There is also a maths co-processor option which allows spreadsheets to run a little faster.

But the lack of any compatible expansion slots and the small memory capacity means that the majority of PC software simply will not work.

UK HOME COMPUTERS

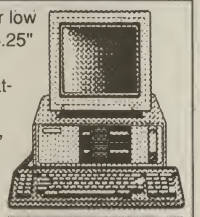
INTERNAL MODEMS
For IBM PC's & Compatibles

* BAUD RATE SCAN ON DIAL	* SPEED BUFFERING
* 2 LEVEL CONFIGURATION	* AUTO RE-DIAL
* BELL TINKLE SUPPRESS	* RESET FACILITY
* HAYES COMPATIBLE	* AUTO ANSWER
* BT TELEPHONE SOCKET	* AUTO DIAL
* 1200/75 BAUD	* 75/1200 BAUD
* 300/300 BAUD	* MADE BY PACE
* DATATALK SOFTWARE	* FULL INSTRUCTUIONS
* £40 TELECOM VOUCHER	* COMPLETE PACKAGE

THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS ALL THE EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMMUNICATE VIA: PRESTEL, TELEX, ELECTRONIC MAIL, BULLETIN BOARDS, FILE TRANSFER. SUITABLE FOR ALL IBM'S & CLONES.

OUR PRICE £79.95p plus £3.05p Post

ERICSSON PC/XT



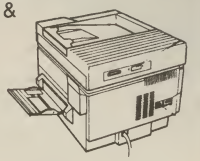
Check the features against our low price. 640K RAM, Twin 360k 5.25" disk drives, 4 expansion slots, MS-DOS 3.3, Hercules compatible CGA Card, Twin serial & parallel ports, Battery back-up, 91 key keyboard, measures only 15"X12"X5.5",BROTHER 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor, 8087 Co-Processor socket, & fully IBM Compatible.

BEST BUY

OUR PRICE £449.95p

This price includes VAT, Carriage & 3 Public Domain Programs, i.e. Word-processor, Database, & Spreadsheet. Send for details.

CITIZEN LASER
OVERTURE 110+



At last! an affordable laser printer. 512k memory, Epson, IBM, & Diablo compatible. 10 pages per min. Parallel & Serial I/F, 300x300 dots per inch.Landscape or portrait printing. 12 Months on-site warranty. Send for further details, or order TODAY!

OUR PRICE £820.00p

Including VAT, Carriage & Warranty

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Version 2.0, 5.25" disks plus comprehensive manual. Probably the most useful package for the IBM PC & Clones. Package also includes FREE Microsoft PAGEVIEW. A WINDOWS utility. Normal price for both packages is around £80-£90p.
Send today. Stocks are very limited.

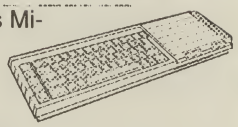
OUR PRICE £29.95p

Postage & Packing £3.05p.

PC NETWORKS

The offer of the Year. The complete AMSTRAD 3-Station Network Sytem as reviewed by PC-PLUS January 1989. Now you can afford to link upto 3 Amstrad PC's or IBM compatibles at a fraction of the original cost. This package comes complete with all interfaces, cables, connectors etc. and full documentation. Send TODAY for the full package details together with a copy of the PC-PLUS review. The original price for this package was £399.00p plus VAT. Our Price is just £199.00p. including VAT & Postage. There is just one catch. Stocks are very limited so order early to avoid disappointment. **£199.00p fully inc**

SINCLAIR Q.L.



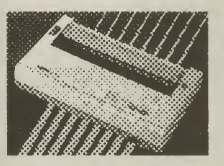
Fast 68008 CPU 128K RAM. Twin fast-access Microdrives. Complete with all manuals, cables, PSU, and software (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, & Graphics.)

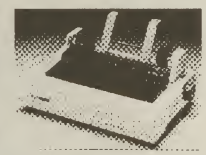
JM ROM £99.95p
JS ROM £119.95p

Postage & Packing £4.05p.

DISCOUNT PRINTERS

TOP BRANDS - LOWEST PRICES





BROTHER M1109 £129.95p
BROTHER M1209 £149.95p
CITIZEN LSP 100 £149.95p

Postage & Packing £5.05p

PC AT/XT KEYBOARDS

Top-Quality 101 key-keyboards made by ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS. Standard AT layout, and switchable between PC/XT & PC/AT. Don't put up with your inferior keyboard any longer, at our price you can afford to upgrade NOW! Standard 5-Pin DIN Connection makes this keyboard compatible with almost all IBM's and clones. Stocks are very limited so send today!

OUR PRICE £39.95p inc. Post

DAISYWHEELS

Brother Daisywheel Printers at half price. The HR20 (Usually £450.00p) & the Brother HR40 with a single sheet feeder (Usually £800.00p) at our incredibly low prices. Send today for the full specification details and compare our prices below. These printers are top-of-the-range workhorses and represent tremendous value.

HR20 £275.00p
HR40 £349.95p

Inc. VAT & Postage (Overnight carrier add £5.00p)

SAMSUNG 6000/1 PC/AT

A top-branded PC/AT at an XT price. 80286 Processor with a 6/10 MHz speed. 1Mb RAM, 6 expansion slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy, 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome Video Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic.

£699.95p
inc VAT & Carriage

SEND FOR DETAILS

Our all-in price of £699.95p includes the Brand New Samsung, an Ex-Display Mono Monitor, & O/N Delivery.

BARGAIN BASEMENT-TO CLEAR

AMSTRAD PPC512 SINGLE DRIVE	£359.95
AMSTRAD PPC 512 DOUBLE DRIVE	£449.95
8087-8MHz MATHS CO-PROCESSOR	£50.00
MICROSOFT BASIC	£12.50
GW BASIC COMPILER	£15.00
COMMODORE PLUS 4 D/DRIVES	£59.95
COMMODORE C64 MUSIC SYSTEM	£29.95
SHARP PC 4501A MEMORY UPGRADES PER 128K RAM SET	£33.00
AMSTRAD 12" MONO VGA MONITOR	£79.95

PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY & CARRIAGE COSTS

Access VISA

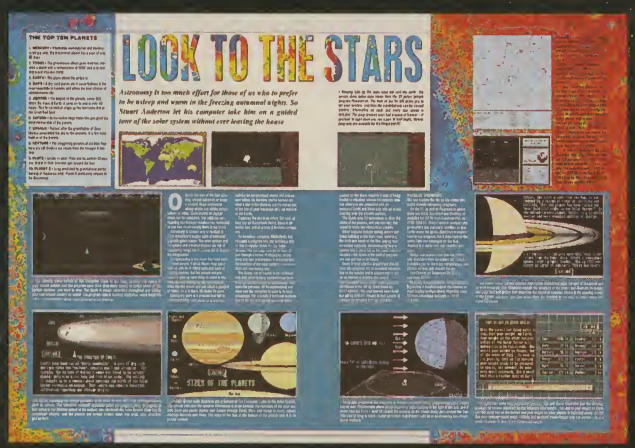
VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON,WILTS, SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

NEWS BY EXPRESS DELIVERY

54 ISSUES FOR £34.95

Every week ***New Computer Express*** is packed with news from around the world and features on all the latest developments for the full range of personal computers.


LOOK TO THE STARS
Astronomy is too much effort for those of us who to prefer to be asleep and warm in the freezing autumnal nights. So Stuart Anderton let his computer take him on a guided tour of the solar system without ever leaving the house

And every week the ***Shopping Express*** supplement brings you a buyer's guide to the best computer products, plus page after page of mail order bargains from all over the country.

Every week *New Computer Express* is simply irresistible. If you're at all serious about getting the most out of your machine, then you just have to have Express.

WHY MISS OUT?

Fill in the form below, and for £34.95 you can be sure of more than a year of the most up-to-date computer news available – new games, new products, new prices and new bargains. New sensations that you simply cannot afford to miss. Subscribe now and make sure of your copy of Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, not just next week, but *every week*.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

POSTCODE .....

TELEPHONE NUMBER .....

ACCESS/VISA NUMBER .....

Include your credit card number, or send a cheque made payable to Future Publishing and return with this form to:
Express Subscriptions, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY.

Ladbroke Computing International

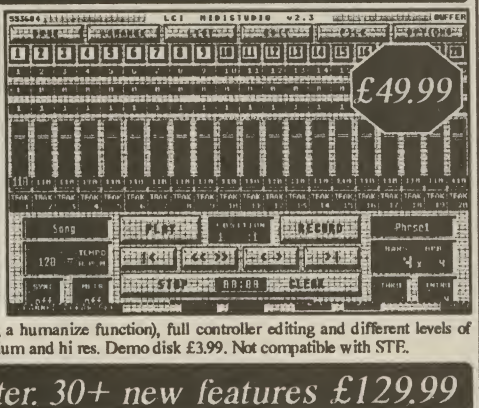
ST World 'Best Dealer' 1989

33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP
Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 am to 5.00pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

We were voted Best Dealer by the readers of ST World because we give our customers the best available service from, both our shop premises at 33 Ormskirk road and through our Mail order department at the same address. FOR THE BEST SERVICE AND PRICES, SHOP WITH US. All Software and Hardware is fully tested prior to purchase. All hardware is supported by on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras. All prices include VAT. Delivery is free on orders over £100, in Mainland UK (add £5 for courier delivery). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for up to date prices and advice, we are always happy to help.

Midistudio 20 track ST Midi sequencer



Midistudio is an attractively priced, 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The Desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Step time note edit functions are available including copy, split, merge, append, transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and different levels of quantizing. Midistudio works in medium and hi res. Demo disk £3.99. Not compatible with STE.

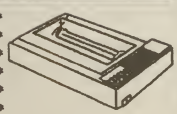
Midistudio Master. 30+ new features £129.99

IMG scanner Scan at up to 1000 Dpi

The IMG scanner is a realistic, low cost scanner which can offer high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other scanners. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible dot matrix printer. The software allows grey scales to be replaced with colours, 4 in medium resolution and 16 in low resolution and offers scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. Best results are achieved with photocopies. Greater than screen resolution images are saved in IMG file format and can be edited with any compatible art package. Screen resolution images can be saved in Raw data, Degas or Neochrome formats and edited with compatible art packages.

Low resolution demonstration disk £3.99

Best Selling Printers



Star LC-10.	140/36cps	£ 164.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II.	180/45cps	£ 189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour.	7 colour	£ 209.99 *
Citizen 120D.	120cps	£ 134.99 *
Star LC-24/10.	170/57cps	£ 239.99 *
Citizen Swift.	192/64cps	£ 319.99 *

Star Professional Series Printers

Star FR-10.	9 pin, 300cps draft, 76cps NLQ.	£ 527.99 *
Star FR-15.	15" carraiage version.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/10.	24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, LQ.	£ 688.99 *
Star XB-24/15.	15" carriage version.	£ 907.99 *
Colour upgrade for Star XB & FR range.		£ 39.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb RAM.		£ 2287.35 *
Star Laser Printer 8DB, Double bin version.		£ 2977.35 *
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty.		£ 1099.99

* All these printers carry a 12 months on site maintenance warranty and come complete with Centronics cable. On site warranty UK mainland only. All printers are top quality products for the UK.

ST & Amiga Disk Drives

Cumana 3.5" CAS 354.	(ST)	£89.99
Ladbroke's 3.5" 1Mb	(ST)	£69.99
Cumana 1Mb, internal.	(ST)	£74.99
Please note, ST's case requires modification for this internal drive.		
A/B boot switch, fitted.	(ST)	£24.99
Cumana 3.5" CAX 354, disable switch etc.	(Amiga)	£74.99
Ladbrokes 3.5", 1Mb, disable switch etc.	(Amiga)	£64.99

Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£279.99 *	Portfolio add-on's from	£ 39.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99 *	Trak ball (ST / Amiga)	£ 19.99
Philips 8802 Colour	£239.99 *	Mouse mats from	£ 5.99
Philips 15" FST, remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets, timer and teletext.	£259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
		Amiga modulator	£ 19.99
		Hawk scanner	£ 1249.99

* Deduct £10 if bought with computer, Scart cable included

ST & Amiga Hard Drives

Megafile 30	(ST)	£399 .99
Supra 30	(ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65Mb	(Amiga)	£659 .99
Vortex 40Mb	(Amiga)	£499 .99

Ladbroke Computing Hard drives

We have a range of high quality ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have a minimum specification of: full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on front and 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism, has room, power connections and controller capability for second mechanism, external push button DMA device No. selection. The controller is full SCSI and can support up to 8 drives. The software includes Autoboot and up to 14 GEM partitions.

40HD	42Mb formatted, 11Ms, 64K on board cache.	£ 549.99
50HD	48Mb formatted, 40Ms average access time.	£ 499.99
60HD	61Mb formatted, 24Ms average access time.	£ 619.99
85HD	84Mb formatted, 24Ms average access time.	£ 699.99
140HD	140Mb formatted, 20Ms average access time.	£ 949.99

Phone for Larger capacity drives.

Repair Centre & Upgrades Ex - stock

512K STFM RAM Upgrade fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K STFM RAM upgrade, kit.	£ 49.99 *
512K STM RAM Upgrade, fitted.	£ 74.99 *	512K STE SIMM's, SIP's	£ 49.99 *
512K populated ST board, fitted.	£ 109.99	512K populated ST board, kit.	£ 99.99
2Mb populated ST board, fitted	£ 224.99 *	2Mb populated ST board, kit	£ 199.99 *
2Mb unpopulated ST board, fitted.	£ 59.99 *	2Mb STE SIMM's, SIP's	£ 249.99 *
STFM Blitter chip,fitted	£ 49.99 *	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99 *
512K unpopulated Amiga board	£ 19.99	512K populated Amiga board	£ 59.99
512K unpopulated Amiga board+clock	£ 29.99	512K populated Amiga board+clock	£ 69.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

Networking & Mac Emulation

- Network up to 32 ST's.
- Up to 500 Ft between ST's.
- 31K Baud data transfer rate.
- Full data correction.
- File locking.
- Networking permissions.
- Allows upto 12 hard/RAM disk partitions.
- Turn your ST into a Mac Plus.
- Reads and writes to Mac disks.
- Supports 99% of all packages.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy drive.
- Compatible with STE.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- 128K ROM's in stock.

SGSnet Starter kit £ 149.95
SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95
Spectre GCR £ 284.99
With 128K ROM's £ 384.99

Entertainment packs

520 STE Explorer	*£279.99*
520 STE Power pack	*£369.99*
1040 STE Hyper pack	*£459.99*
520 STE upgraded to 1Mb	*£339.99*
Amiga Batman pack	*£369.99*
Amiga Batman + pack	*£399.99*

STE Prices While Stocks Last

Power pack consists of Organiser software, First Basic, First music and games including, Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super hangon, Space harrier, Mousetrap, Buggy boy, Super huey, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Hyper pack includes Hyper Paint art package, Hyper draw vector drawing package, Borodino strategy game and Metacomco Basic.

Batman + pack includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick and the Tenstar games pack with Photon paint.

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded Loose	Unbranded Boxed	Sony Branded Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are Sony, Maxcell or Kao and carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

Connectors & Dustcovers

ST Centronics lead	£14.99	Monitor covers from	£4.99
Atari Monitor lead	£5.99	LC-10 printer cover	£7.99
Pair of Midi leads	£7.99	Hard drive cover	£4.99
Amiga Scart with sound	£14.99	ST cover	£3.99
Null Modem cable	£10.99	Amiga A500 cover	£3.99
8 bit Printer interface	£29.99	Mega 2 cover	£7.99
Atari DMA cable	£15.99	Disk drive cover	£2.99

Disk boxes from £4.99. Phone for care kits.

Business & DTP Systems

Mega ST1 + SM124	*£*	*599.99*
2Mb upgraded 520STE	*£*	*449.99*
4Mb upgraded 520STE	*£*	*624.99*
Portfolio (pocket PC)	*£*	*224.99*
Atari PC4 (80286)	*£*	*1349.99*
Atari PC5 (80386)	*£*	*2069.99*
DTP Mega 2 pack	*£*	*1674.99*
DTP Mega 4 pack	*£*	*1999.99*
A4 Flat bed scanner	*£*	*449.99*

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. Software runs on Amiga and ST (ST software includes editor) and requires 1Mb of memory. This is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own. Centronics cable included.

VISA ACCESS

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code.
SST3.6

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. Copy date 14/03/90

EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP*
Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae.
This week's replies written by Ben Feinbaum.

Here comes the Sun

Mr A Non's letter set me thinking about the Shopping Express free ads section of yours and I have a few questions which I need answering on this and other topics.

1. What precisely is a Lamer, why is the L always capital, and is it absolutely necessary to own an Amiga to be one?

2. Why are some sections put in alphabetical order and some not?

3. What is Klaver Music Notation and Agtomation and Are The Capitals Really Necessary?

4. Why do the Amiga 'contacts' outnumber those for the ST by 3-1? Come to think of it, that isn't much of a mystery judging by what I saw going on in the computer lab at school.

5. Why is it that your Amiga columnist can't help mentioning the ST? This week half a column was dedicated to it.

6. There is no number 6.

7. You wouldn't happen to know the address of Elvira's fan club would you?

8. Just how do you pronounce "Yngwie J Malmsteen"?

9. You must have a *Sun* reader on your staff, judging by the headline in *Express* 69: "Games in bed for bored patients". Who is the culprit?

PS With the NeXT, if you operate one of the controls that are labelled in black on a black background, does a little black light light up black?

May your floppies revolve freely for many years to come.
Andy Royd, Rhyl, Clwyd

I am sorry but there are too many questions here to answer in full. So, I'll start at the top of the list and see how far I get before lunch.

I am told by our resident fifth former that 'Lamer' is a word no-longer in the heights of fashion, and as such, he wasn't quite sure what it meant. However, it used to mean someone who could not tie his shoes and chew gum at the same time – like ex-president Gerald Ford, who, incidentally, replaced Richard Nixon after Nixon resigned (he wasn't a crook) but who also had the dubious claim to fame of being absolutely annhilated by a peanut farmer in free election. Mr Ford didn't capitalise on his situation as replacement for an incumbent president, and I doubt very much if he would have capitalised the word 'lamer,' either.

Low notes

The idea propounded in your comment column that early buyers of the Atari STE acquired the machine cheaply in return for troubleshooting, is, perhaps, not as fanciful as you may think. Is this not the way that the home computer industry has treated potential customers since the early days of the ZX81? (Although, taking into consideration the amount of software now to be bundled with the new machines, the early option may, in the end, prove to be more expensive.)

If Atari wants to be taken more seriously in the market by business users, as it apparently does, then it will have to listen more carefully to what people have been saying for years – throwing in extra bits of software is not enough.

Clive Sinclair (God bless him) did, at least, have the savvy to realise that, however good or bad a machine might be, it's pretty useless without a decent manual. Have you seen what Atari provides with the STE? Yes, the same old pathetic tome but with the addition of an STE update printed on a tatty piece of paper which is not even the same size as the manual!

I have complained to Atari UK but, as yet, have not received the courtesy of a reply. Please don't let me put off anyone intending to buy the new computer – despite the bad press it's received it really is a cracking machine and I'm sure that it will sell well, despite Atari's indifferent approach to its customers.
Glyn Hale, Chalford Hill, Stroud, Gloucestershire

The STE situation is not a new one. For it is one thing to receive nothing for your money, and quite another to receive a computer that is good as a concept and good in specification, but which is perhaps a little behind in the support that is necessary to reach its potential.

Given time the market is likely to respond to the STE, as it is a fine machine. If you watch the developments as they occur, the future – I am convinced – will see the story unfolding favorably for the STE.

Rich uncle

I note your surprise that no 'rabid Tories' bothered to write to contradict your statement on South Africa. I can explain why. We Tories have long understood that socialism causes irreversible organic damage to the brain in those that suffer from it, rendering them subject to delusions and hallucinations that no subsequent exposure to reality can displace. Explaining their errors only causes them to thrash and froth, so we leave them alone to enjoy their dreams as best they can. After all, they are harming no-one but themselves.

A very similar phenomenon affects those unfortunates whose first exposure to computing comes via the Apple Macintosh. They are rendered forever incapable of understanding a real computer like the IBM PC.

Please tell Uncle Tech-Tip that his advice to Daren Wheeler is incorrect. The Hercules display card uses a different scan frequency than that of the CGA display (among other things); the connectors look the same, but have different signals on different pins, so the same monitor can't be used on both. Some CGAs have a composite video output for a monochrome grey-level monitor (just to confuse things); this is also NOT compatible with a Hercules-type monitor.

It is possible to use both display cards in the same machine but the Hercules must always be configured in 'half' mode to avoid memory conflicts, and they need different monitors.
Iolo Davidson, Tetbury, Gloucestershire

I tried to find Uncle Tech Tip to tell him about the errors he made – thank you very much for pointing out what he should have said.

There was a sign on his desk that told me why he was not in: gone West to find gold – I need some to pay my poll tax.

In Search of MSX

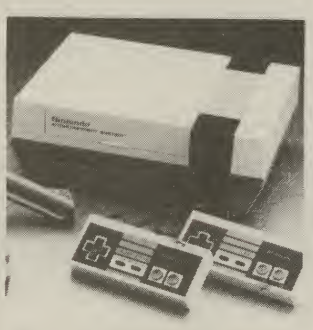
I am currently thinking of purchasing either an MSX (64K preferably) or a Nintendo – possibly both if I must – and I wonder if you could be good enouth to help me with my decision?

I am a *Nemesis*, *Salamander*, *Vulcan Venture* and *Trojan* freak in the arcades, so, when I heard all four were out on the Nintendo, I decided to go ahead and get one.

But the *Nemesis* trio is also out on the MSX (isn't it?) and I know that *Nemesis* was a near-perfect conversion. However, I can't seem to buy a new MSX anywhere (Perhaps you could print my name and address in case anyone out there wants to sell a computer or some software?) and only your mag seems to cover them.

Anyway, which machine would you advise me to buy? Do you know of any mail order places I can buy software for the MSX from? Which of the machines has the nearest and best conversions of the above games; and did *Express* ever review any of them – if so, which issues? How much should I be able to pick up an MSX for and would a 48K run all the games or would a 64K be better?

Thank you very much.
Vincent Viby, Morecambe, Lancs



• *Nintendo: a good option.*

As far as we know all those games are available on the MSX. Unfortunately, software for the MSX isn't so simple to come by as mainstream micros and you would be well advised to look elsewhere. Nintendo is a good option. Try UK distributor Serif on 0473 225941.

AMIGA 4 Mb 68020 CARD £399

New

New

- Enjoy the performance of a SUN 3/100 Workstation (RRP £10K) on your A500
- Run graphics packages at lightning speed (upto 40 times faster with 68882)
- Load Kickstart 1.3 into 32-bit SUPER-FAST RAM (software selectable!)
- Our RAM price is more cost effective than any A501 compatible (runs faster too!)
- A 1 Mb RAM-DISC upgrade for THE 20-CARD costs less than a second disc drive!
- Runs programs 5-6 times faster than a standard Amiga
- THE 20-CARD comes with 1 Mb populated (remaining 3 Mb socketed)
- THE 20-CARD operates at a FULL 16 MHz (asynchronous design)
- THE 20-CARD has a socket for the 68881/ 68882 maths co-processor (16 MHz)
- THE 20-CARD uses low price 256x4-100ns DRAMS (has no wait states)
- THE 20-CARD has a superior DRAM design enabling it to out perform some 20 MHz cards
- THE 20-CARD is the ONLY card to auto-synchronise with the Amiga perfectly
- THE 20-CARD fits internally into the 68K socket and is compact in design (7.75 x 5.3 inches overall dimensions)
- AFTER A WEEKS USE YOU'LL WONDER HOW ON EARTH YOU MANAGED WITHOUT IT!

ORDER FORM

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £399 (inc. VAT) payable to:-

SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

Signature: .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

Post Code: .....

Send to: Solid State Leisure Limited, 80 Finedon Road, Irthlingborough, Northants NN9 5TZ.
Tel: (0933) 650677 - Monday To Saturday 9-5pm

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Disks Disks Disks Disks

NEW MOUSE MATS
(Range of Colours)
£2.60
NEW MOUSE POCKET
£2.95

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.95
3 1/2"	80 Capacity	£5.75
5 1/4"	70 Capacity	£5.75

3 1/2"

Quantity	10	25	100	1000
DS/HD 2Mb	£1.38	£1.38	£1.15	POA
135tpi 1Mb	£0.46	£0.44	£0.43	POA
DS/HD Preformatted	£1.50	£1.44	£1.38	POA

5 1/4"

Quantity	10	25	100	1000
DS/DD 1.6Mb	£0.46	£0.44	£0.42	POA

All prices include VAT and Carriage
All prices are per disk
All 3.5 disks come complete with labels
All 5.25 disks supplied with Write Protect tabs, labels and envelopes

NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
Media Value
Venture House, Dept NCE
212-214 Farnham Road
Slough, Berks SL1 4YL

☎ (0753) 32445
Fax (0753) 511536

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

My Computer is .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Quantity	Description	Price
	TOTAL	

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post code .....

Tel ..... E&OE .....

CS0290

A TOS-up

I am one of the thousands thinking of upgrading to an STE from an ST but I am worried about incompatibility problems.

I've heard rumours that a lot of games etc will run on an STE if an earlier version of TOS is installed in it. Is this possible? Does it work? If it does, wouldn't it be nice if *ST Format* magazine could include a version of TOS on its cover disk. We can but hope.

D Pestano, Upper Norwood, London

Atari did have a problem with a version of TOS, but that effected a very small percentage of people. The difficulty with the STE is that it has an internal specification that follows on exactly as an upgrade to the ST but that certain would-be software developers did not heed the machine's specifications closely enough. But see the answer to Glyn Hale's letter.

As for putting a copy of TOS on the cover disk of *ST Format* – *ST Format* is only allowed to reproduce packages to which it secures the rights before publication. Atari is unlikely to sell TOS to *ST Format* to give away.

Mine does

I am a bewildered STE user. No, I'm not going to moan about what doesn't work, so bear with me. What's really getting at my STE is this: several STE users, through your Tech Tips (which aren't really technical most times) and Express Mail columns, have found problems with software.

The first problem was aired a couple of weeks ago by some gent who discovered that *Ranarama* didn't work. It did on mine. Then I was shocked to hear that the excellent *Kick Off* didn't work. How did I know that it was excellent? Well, apart from yourselves, and the world, it worked on mine. Ah, yes. You did say that Anco had changed the program to suit the STE within 10 days. Fine. So I bought it and *Extra Time*. Both worked without any glitches.

So why does Uncle Tech Tip still say: "... as you look on with envy as STFM owners run *Populous*, *Kick Off*..." It works; if in doubt buy from WH Smith, if you can. By the way, if there's any STE owners in Reading who wish to communicate with me (preferably *Kick Off* owners) the address is below. Thanks *Express*.

Also, your sister magazine *St Format* had a cover disk which Mark Foster found didn't work on his STE; once again, it did on mine. So it looks as if I have the perfect STE.

One final note: will you end the futile debate of the ST versus the Amiga by not printing the letters? It proves nothing, does nothing and causes nothing. I own an STE, you own an Amiga, fine!

Neill Hodgkinson, 16 Dark Lane, Tilehurst, Reading RG3 6RA

How right you are. The my machine-is-better-than-yours debate may well keep us occupied, but does it enlighten, or inform, or, for that matter, entertain?

Indeed a few weeks back you may have noticed in this section a letter with the heading Raspberry Round-up. That, in fact, was meant to be a selection of letters representing every conceivable angle of the great machine debate, but it was somewhat ruthlessly cut to length by our well-meaning Deputy Production Editor.

Now, as to your letter...

A little history

Is it possible to get back copies of Issue 0; the preview one that was given away with magazines such as *ACE* and *PC Plus*? If so, will you please say how much they are and where I can get one from?

Mark T Baxter, Marple, Stockport

Back issues for many recent issues of *Express* are available for 85 pence. Write to *New Computer Express* Back Issues, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset. Phone 0458 74011.

Defying poetry

Flippancy has lately been affecting the measures served in your columns. I had hoped to lead the way back to the more serious, with some opening shots on tomorrow's challenge: "Does Dolan spike the Spectrum?"

Taken by value set in *Express* reviews on Dolan products, I had decided they were for me. However, like the great correspondent Head, I too have suffered disappointments in my time. Enough to confirm for me the belief that before you book a banquet for a hundred, nip in to the caterers and try a sandwich.

I winged a letter to the crags of Carmarthen (1st class, too) with gentle queries natural to a prospective, if timorous, buyer. Answer came there none.

There is a problem. If an inquiry into a sale leads to nothing, where will a gripe after sale get you? How can you gripe about a sale that is never going to be? Where has the problem got to now? Why are you buying all those stamps?

But that way madness lies – to speculation on anti-matter and Black Holes. And Carmarthen, God spare us, lies hard by the Black mountains.

What does Dolan do with correspondence. Obviously not read it. Perhaps the people there have only Write facilities. They write well enough in their advertising, chiding the Taiwanese for their 'tardy boxes' and declaring their own products to be 'unbeatable on spec and price'.

Maybe therein lies the answer. There is no word of availability. They didn't have a computer to hand. Hoisted on their own petard. But they also choose to remain silent. The valleys have closed in on them and the computer I never bought

To head off sympathisers offering laptop NCubes, I should add that another supplier by name Commodore was right untardy in assisting me with my enquiries and supplying a reputable and prompt PC.

It occurs to me that Dolan might consider a defence of 'what letter?" But blaming the messenger is distasteful. Telling him he never saw either Aix or Ghent defies all poetry.

GC Watson, Croydon, Surrey

Let me guess: you're a bit unhappy...

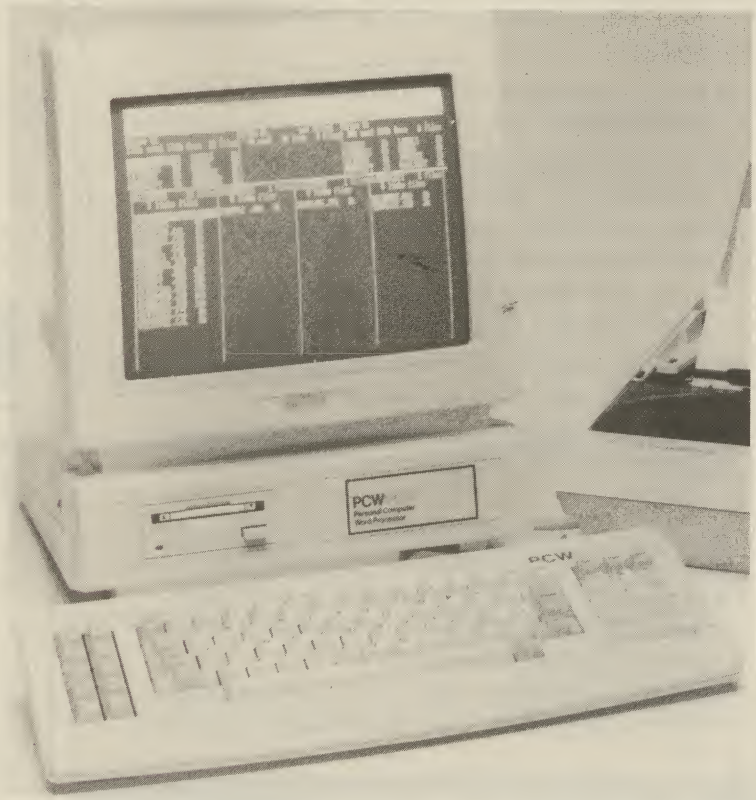
A juicy tale; or, a tale of the juice

What is the greatest number of times a PCW 9512 has been powered down, and back up, with a disk still in the drive, without harming the computer or corrupting the disk?

During a thunderstorm my wife, a newcomer to computers, was having problems. The machine kept blanking out, then going through the *LocoScript 2* loading routine having lost her (very urgent) work during the split-second power cuts that plagued us that night.

The choices seem clear, she could: forget the work (inadvisable); stay up late hoping the storm would play itself out (unlikely); or take a risk.

I spent a fraught hour at the keyboard, typing as fast as I knew how and saving to disk every few words – I tried every few lines and suffered a power cut just as I was due to save. I didn't keep count, but I reckon the machine had a total of between 15 and 20 power cuts with who-knows-what surges through its circuitry as the mains current was interrupted and restored. Inevitably, the disk was in the drive every time. Murphy's Law dictated that as soon as I had finished the document, the gaps between power cuts widened and we were able to print OK.



• The Amstrad PCW: it performs in storms beyond all expectation!

The PCW has given no trouble since (touch wood) and a patient test of all the documents stored on the disk indicates no corruption of data.

To think I once panicked because I made the elementary mistake of switching off with a disk in the drive.

PS: Please feel free to send the YTS trainee along the corridor to *8000 Plus* with a copy of this letter.

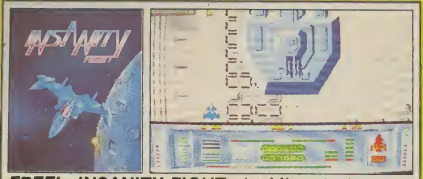
DEM Price, Astwood Bank, Redditch, Worcs.

The last thing you want to do in the middle of a surly storm is cuddle up to as piece of electronic equipment – especially a PCW. That notwithstanding, you shouldn't be booting up your computer with the disk inside. Wait until the machine is on and then load-up.

Failure to do so, as you so rightly say, won't kill your computer, but it does have something of a nasty habit in that it can shorten the life-span of your disk.

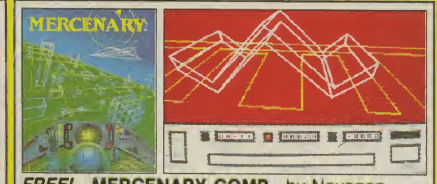
FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis

FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm **LATE NIGHT:** FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm **LATE NIGHT:** THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, (22) NCE 0390 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... (22) NCE 0390

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

Flying high

I am intrigued by the number of computer games buffs who buy flight simulation graphics hardware and yet find it difficult to exploit their full scope.

Last year I bought a copy of MicroSoft *Flight Simulator* 2 – which was subsequently updated to *Flight Simulator* 3 – and I was amazed at what can be done with these programs.

The considerable educational benefit plus the fun of navigating from one airfield in the States to another has to be tried to be believed. Getting better at this, with practice, I then set up other routes using the navigational aids (VOR) and went on to do cloud flying and then wind and turbulence effects.

Having achieved this, I then added an instrument landing (ILS) let-down to a night flight from San Francisco to Los Angeles, and found the realism uncanny. Unfortunately, the British/European sceneries leave a lot to be desired, so I have abandoned these.

I have a sneaking suspicion that many users are missing out on the real entertainment and skills development just lying around the corner.

Perhaps, through your columns, we could hear, from present and prospective flight simulation users, whether a club to develop this kind of activity would be supported.

Oh yes – I am already a real pilot of longstanding!

Alan Hawkins, Scarborough

This is positively uncanny. In the letters pages this year we have heard from not one, but two pilots who have written in praise of flight simulation software.

Are there any other pilots, or, indeed, any other people who find their 'real-lives' being echoed and enhanced by their computers?

More to the point, pilots (not exclusively) may wish to take note of a feature that will appear shortly in this magazine – about air traffic control.

Our aim – put as simply as simple can be – is to please. So how do you think we are doing?

Bigger or better?

I am writing in support of D Robinson's complaint about the lack of space given to the good old Commodore 64 in your magazine. As I haven't been reading *Express* for that long, I wouldn't know how much space has been "cut back", but I have noticed the same thing in other magazines and feel it must be stopped.

Seven months ago I upgraded to an Amiga 500 after having owned a 64 for about eight years. But, unlike many, I kept my 64 and still use it regularly.

It seems to me that even magazines which built themselves on the solid foundations of the 64, such as *Zzap!*, are now slowly squeezing it out into the cold. (Even if they do deny it.)

Although it is obvious that the 16-bit micros are the way forward, there are still thousands who have not, or cannot, upgrade and so still need accounting for. Anyway, many games available for the 64 are infinitely more playable then their 16-bit counterparts and it is a fact of life that pretty graphics and digitised stereo sound do not make a good game.

Apart from this it seems unjustifiable to me that, what is arguably the best 8-bit micro, is given half as much space as its 'rivals' when it is twice as good (I feel) as any of them. Before anyone gets their back up, I should point out that I have seen, heard, used and programmed the only two micros that could hope to come close to the 64 – ie Amstrads and Spectrums.

The only let-down on the 64 is the BASIC, but anyone with the slightest amount of willpower can have V2 BASIC doing backflips in no time. Also, it is faster than some 16-bit BASICs. As for the taunts of 'shoe box', it's not the looks, but the personality that counts, and my little shoe box oozes more personality than any computer I know.

So there you have it. My thoughts on 'space for the 64'. I hope you have other letters of support for the old dog, because there's more than a few years life in it yet. We mustn't let the 64 be bullied into its grave prematurely, whether it's by its own big brother or any other would-be exterminator.

It has held them all off this long, why should it give up now? If it does, it'll be due to suffocation by the media, not the quality of the opposition. For God's sake, give it room to breathe. At least as much as the other 8-bits.

Adam Wright, Thorplands, Northampton

You put your finger on an issue that bears thinking about.

You are absolutely right – there are thousands of computer owners out there who "have not or cannot" upgrade. But why haven't they? Of course for a myriad of reasons. But, further, some of them may not need to upgrade at all. Some of the people out there may have machines that do just fine, thank you. After all, isn't a computer simply a device – a means by which one works at a desired task?

I submit that bigger is not only not always better – it is sometimes unnecessary as well.

Watch your words

Whenever you mention *WordPerfect* in one of your Buyers' Guides, you say it has complex command sequences which must be learnt 'by rote'.

This is nonsense. Users quickly learn – by habit, not by rote – the high level comands they use most often. For the others, a quick glance at the function-key template is all that is needed. The low level commands and detailed options are prompted by on-screen menus.

At the same time, you are always highly uncritical of *ProText* and never point out that it is 'modal' – it has an Edit Mode and a Command Mode and you have to switch between them. Human factors experts unite to condem this out-of-date, inefficient and user-hostile form of software design.

Choosing a WP is always a personal decision, based on subjective factors. But a Buyers' Guide should try to be objective or, at the very least, should not be actively misleading.

Martyn Dryden, Wimborne, Dorset

Having only recently joined the editorial staff at *Express*, our editor, Martyn Lester, has not had time enough to turn his attentions to absolutely every aspect of the magazine.

We have, however, been warned that a substantial re-think of the Buyers Guide is a task that awaits.

As for your comments about objectivity – you are undoubtedly correct. But give us a chance. We are busy as little beavers most of the time.

There is so much to do on a weekly – we are positively under water most of the working week.

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Hand this form to your newsagent
to get your copy of *Express* next Thursday

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please deliver to me / reserve for me
(delete as applicable)
_____ copies of *New Computer Express*

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

NEXT WEEK

BEAM ME DOWN
Instant satellite views on your PC, ST and Amiga

BRING ME DOWN
Your chance to avert mid-air disasters as an Air Traffic Controller

SAVE £££££s BY PROGRAMMING
The first in a series of D.I.Y. digital delights

PLUS

- The definitive Shopping Express guide to top PCs
- Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch
- Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament

WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, XE and CPC

A

Six pages of up-to-the-minute news

STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS

ATARI and Commodore
BUSINESS DEALS from DIGICOM

COMMODORE PC STARTER KITS

The Commodore PC's - widely regarded as the best IBM PC compatible machines on the market - now include Starter Kits to help the first time user

Each Starter Kit includes:
- ★ VHS Video showing how to set the system up
- ★ Typing Tutor Program by Mavis Beacon
- ★ Word Processing Software PLUS 12 MONTHS ON SITE FREE REPAIRS and a 90 DAY TECHNICAL HELPLINE
- ★ Next Day Delivery by Courier

"YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH THESE PC's"

PRICES:

PC10 STARTER KIT with one 5 1/4" DISK DRIVE
with MONO SCREEN .....£529.00 + VAT (£608.35 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£679.00 + VAT (£780.85 inc VAT)

PC10 STARTER KIT with TWO 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES
with MONO SCREEN .....£579.00 + VAT (£665.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£729.00 + VAT (£838.85 inc VAT)

PC20 STARTER KIT with One 5 1/4" Drive and 20MB HARD DISK
with MONO SCREEN .....£759.00 + VAT (£872.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£899.00 + VAT (1033.85 inc VAT)

PC30 STARTER KIT with One 3.5 DISK DRIVE and 20MB HARD DISK(80286-AT COMPATIBLE)
with MONO SCREEN .....£1099 + VAT (£1263.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR EGA SCREEN .....£1299 + VAT (£1493.85 inc VAT)

★ **VERY HIGH RESOLUTION VGA MONO AND COLOUR**

PERIPHERALS

PC MOUSE.....£30.39 + VAT = £34.95
1402 MONO MONITOR 12".....£80.00 + VAT = £92.00
1084S 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.....£233.91 + VAT = £269.00
1403 MONO MONITOR 14" VGA HIGH RESOLUTION.....£99.13 + VAT = £114.00
14" COLOUR MONITOR VGA HIGH RESOLUTION.....£312.17 + VAT = £359.00
14" PHILIPS 8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

ATARI MONITORS

ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR .....£86.09 + VAT = £99.00
ATARI SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR .....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00
PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR .....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE LEADS

AMIGA 2000
IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE
TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

£1229.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery)
(£1068.70 exc. VAT)

FEATURES
- ★ Separate keyboard & System Unit
- ★ 1 Megabyte RAM - expandable
- ★ Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
- ★ Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
- ★ Built-in 20MB Hard Drive stores IBM & Amiga Software
- ★ 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
- ★ Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
- ★ IBM and Amiga Expansion Slots

ATARI 1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£479.00 (Inc VAT and next day delvery)
(£416.52 exc. VAT)

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all leads, Manuals and Mouse

ATARI MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£549.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery
(£477.39 exc. VAT)

FEATURES:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

ATARI MEGA 2 BUSINESS PACK

£849.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)
(£738.26 Exc VAT)

- ★ Includes 2 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
- ★ Supplied with BUSINESS PACK OR PRO-24E MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE WHICHEVER YOU PREFER

ATARI MEGA 4 BUSINESS PACK

£1149.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)
(£999.13 Exc VAT)

- ★ Includes 4 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
- ★ As with Mega 2 System, you choose between BUSINESS PACK & MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 MONO 9 PIN PRINTER .....£146.96 + VAT = £169.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR 9 PIN PRINTER .....£190.43 + VAT = £219.00
STAR LC24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER .....£216.52 + VAT = £249.00
CITIZEN 120D 9 PIN MONO PRINTER .....£120.87 + VAT = £139.00

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLES

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 9am – 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

DIGICOM
Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier
** Written details on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

INSTANT CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE

Access VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- Top quallty drive mechanism. Fully compatible.
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives (Amiga only).
- A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

AMIGA VERSION SINGLE DRIVE
ONLY £74.99
ST VERSION
ONLY £89.99 WITH FREE OCP ART STUDIO

AMIGA ONLY **TWIN DISK DRIVE ONLY £129.99**

ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

MICRO MIDI

- A simple low price MIDI Interface for the A500.
- All the features found on more expensive units. Fully compatible.
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.

ONLY £24.99

MIDI CABLE - 3 Metre Length
ONLY £6.99

REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on ST/Amiga.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

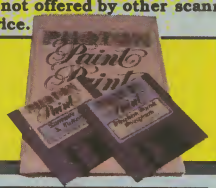
SPECIAL OFFER - FREE MOUSE MAT + MOUSE HOUSE (WORTH £7.99).

ONLY £29.99
COMPLETE (STATE ST OR AMIGA)

GENISCAN GS4500 ST/AMIGA

- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- Printout for Epson compatibles.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST/AMIGA.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEET-STREET, DELUXE PAINT, PHOTON PAINT, etc.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this price.

SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT
FOR ONLY £169.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- Top quallty drive unit.
- Full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £69.99

512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- Now with this superb 512K expansion unit you can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1Meg Ram in seconds!!
- Buy direct from the manufacturer and save!

ONLY £84.99 COMPLETE
ONLY £99.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE

1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- Fitting is a stralghtforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

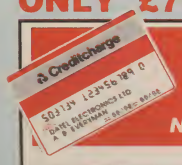
ONLY £79.99

512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- Available with/without calendar/ clock option.
- Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.
- Switch in/out with switch supplied.
- Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.
- Accepts 41256 DRams (zero K RAM fitted).
- Battery backed to retain time/date.

ONLY £19.99
ONLY £34.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

NB THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.



UP TO £1000 CREDIT NO DEPOSIT

Why not apply for a Datel Charge Card and spread the cost of your purchases. For example, you can spend £240 for only £8 per month OR £480 for only £20 per month

RING OR WRITE NOW FOR APPLICATION FORM AND FULL WRITTEN DETAILS

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324